

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - American Samoa Territorial Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
1	Alofau Village Marine Protected Area	American Samoa Department of Marine & Wildlife Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Conditional	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Community Agreement
<i>Site Location:</i>		American Samoa			<i>MPA Category:</i>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area Sustainable Production Conservation Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<a href="mailto:taahinemanua@yahoo.com">taahinemanua@yahoo.com</a>		<i>Website Address</i>			
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>				<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>		
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>									
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival				Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations		
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened				Yes	Yes	No			
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism				Yes	No	No			
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds				Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations		
Key biogenic habitats				Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations		
Areas of high species and/or high diversity				Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations		
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features				Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations		
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species				Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations		
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities				Yes	Yes	No	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations		
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research				Yes	No	No			
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>									
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds				Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations		
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species				Yes	Yes	No			
Key foraging grounds				Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations		
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research				Yes	No	No			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - American Samoa Territorial Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
2	Amanave Village Marine Protected Area	American Samoa Department of Marine & Wildlife Resources	Sustainable Production	Uniform Multiple Use	Conditional	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Community Agreement

*Site Location:* American Samoa

*MPA Category:* Cultural Heritage Conservation Area  
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:*

*Website Address*

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	ASCA 24.10
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	ASCA 24.10
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	ASCA 24.10

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - American Samoa Territorial Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
3	Amaua & Auto Village Marine Protected Area	American Samoa Department of Marine & Wildlife Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Conditional	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Community Agreement

*Site Location:* American Samoa

*MPA Category:* Cultural Heritage Conservation Area  
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [taahinemanua@yahoo.com](mailto:taahinemanua@yahoo.com)

*Website Address*

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	No	
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	No	No	
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	No	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	No	No	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	No	No	
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	No	
Key areas that mitigate the impacts of bycatch	Yes	No	No	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - American Samoa Territorial Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
4	Aoa Village Marine Protected Area	American Samoa Department of Marine & Wildlife Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Conditional	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited	Community Agreement

**Site Location:** American Samoa

**MPA Category:** Cultural Heritage Conservation Area  
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:**

**Website Address**

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	ASCA 24.10
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	ASCA 24.10
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	ASCA 24.10

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - American Samoa Territorial Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
5	Aua Village Marine Protected Area	American Samoa Department of Marine & Wildlife Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Conditional	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited	Community Agreement

*Site Location:* American Samoa *MPA Category:* Cultural Heritage Conservation Area  
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [mgsabater@yahoo.com](mailto:mgsabater@yahoo.com)

*Website Address*

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	No	
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	Coastal Zone Management
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Coastal Zone Management
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	No	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	No	
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	No	No	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	No	No	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - American Samoa Territorial Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
6	Fagamalo Village Marine Protected Area	American Samoa Department of Marine & Wildlife Resources	Cultural Heritage	No Take	Conditional	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited	Community Agreement

*Site Location:* American Samoa

*MPA Category:* Cultural Heritage Reserve Area  
Sustainable Production Reserve Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [taahinemanua@yahoo.com](mailto:taahinemanua@yahoo.com)

*Website Address*

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	No	
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	No	No	
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	No	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	No	
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	No	No	
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	No	
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	No	No	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - American Samoa Territorial Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
7 Masausi Village Marine Protected Area	American Samoa Department of Marine & Wildlife Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Conditional	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited	Community Agreement

**Site Location:** American Samoa **MPA Category:** Cultural Heritage Conservation Area  
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [taahinemanua@yahoo.com](mailto:taahinemanua@yahoo.com)

**Website Address**

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	No	
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	No	No	
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	No	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	No	No	
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	No	
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	No	No	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - American Samoa Territorial Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
8	Matu'u & Faganeanea Village Marine Protected Area	American Samoa Department of Marine & Wildlife Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Conditional	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited	Community Agreement

*Site Location:* American Samoa

*MPA Category:* Cultural Heritage Conservation Area  
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [taahinemanua@yahoo.com](mailto:taahinemanua@yahoo.com)

*Website Address*

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	No	
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	No	No	
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	No	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	No	
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	No	No	
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	No	
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	No	No	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - American Samoa Territorial Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
9	Poloa Village Marine Protected Area	American Samoa Department of Marine & Wildlife Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Conditional	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Community Agreement

*Site Location:* American Samoa

*MPA Category:* Cultural Heritage Conservation Area  
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [taahinemanua@yahoo.com](mailto:taahinemanua@yahoo.com)

*Website Address*

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	No	
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	No	No	
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	No	
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	No	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	No	
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	No	
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	No	No	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - American Samoa Territorial Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
10	Sa'ilele Village Marine Protected Area	American Samoa Department of Marine & Wildlife Resources	Cultural Heritage	Zoned w/No Take Areas	Conditional	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited	Community Agreement

**Site Location:** American Samoa

**MPA Category:** Cultural Heritage Conservation Area  
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:**

**Website Address**

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	ASCA 24.10
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	ASCA 24.10
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	ASCA 24.10

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - American Samoa Territorial Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
11	Vatia Village Marine Protected Area	American Samoa Department of Marine & Wildlife Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Conditional	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited	Community Agreement

*Site Location:* American Samoa

*MPA Category:* Cultural Heritage Conservation Area  
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [taahinemanua@yahoo.com](mailto:taahinemanua@yahoo.com)

*Website Address*

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	No	
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	No	No	
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	No	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	No	
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	No	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	No	
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	No	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	No	No	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
12	Abalone Cove State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:*

*Website Address* <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
13	Anacapa Island Special Closure (A)	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Restricted	Non-MPA Programmatic Habitat Management Plan

**Site Location:** California

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:**

**Website Address** <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
14 Anacapa Island Special Closure (B)	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Seasonal	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Reserve Area  
Sustainable Production Reserve Area

*MPA Program Contact email:*

*Website Address* <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
15	Anacapa Island State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:*

*Website Address* <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
16	Anacapa Island State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Reserve Area

*MPA Program Contact email:*

*Website Address* <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
17 Ano Nuevo ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov](mailto:csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov)

*Website Address* [http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water\\_issues/programs/ocean/asbs\\_areas.shtml](http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml)

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
18	Ano Nuevo State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Restricted and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [Melissa@resources.ca.gov](mailto:Melissa@resources.ca.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
19	Arrow Point to Lion Head Point (Catalina Island) State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> California					<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural Heritage Conservation Area				
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<i>Website Address</i> <a href="http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/">http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/</a>					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
20	Asilomar State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> California					<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural Heritage Reserve Area				
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i> <a href="mailto:Melissa@resources.ca.gov">Melissa@resources.ca.gov</a>				<i>Website Address</i> <a href="http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/">http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/</a>					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
21	Batiquitos Lagoon State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** California

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Reserve Area

**MPA Program Contact email:**

**Website Address** <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
22 Begg Rock (San Nicolas Island Quad) State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Reserve Area

*MPA Program Contact email:*

*Website Address* <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
23	Big Creek State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [Melissa@resources.ca.gov](mailto:Melissa@resources.ca.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
24	Big Creek State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Reserve Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [Melissa@resources.ca.gov](mailto:Melissa@resources.ca.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
25	Big Flat State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:*

*Website Address* <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
26	Big River Estuary State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:*

*Website Address* <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
27	Bird Rock (Catalina Island) State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> California		<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural Heritage Conservation Area							
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<i>Website Address</i> <a href="http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/">http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/</a>					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>									
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Linked areas important to life histories			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>									
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
28 Bird Rock ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov](mailto:csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov)

*Website Address* [http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water\\_issues/programs/ocean/asbs\\_areas.shtml](http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml)

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
29 Blue Cavern (Catalina Island) State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> California					<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural Heritage Reserve Area			
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<i>Website Address</i> <a href="http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/">http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/</a>				
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>		
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal								
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632		
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632		
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632		
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632		
Linked areas important to life histories			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632		
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632		
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal								
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632		
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632		
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632		

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
30 Bodega ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov](mailto:csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov)

*Website Address* [http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water\\_issues/programs/ocean/asbs\\_areas.shtml](http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml)

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
31 Bodega Head State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [bota@dfg.ca.gov](mailto:bota@dfg.ca.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
32	Bodega Head State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Reserve Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [bota@dfg.ca.gov](mailto:bota@dfg.ca.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
33	Bolsa Bay State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:*

*Website Address* <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
34 Bolsa Chica Basin State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Reserve Area

*MPA Program Contact email:*

*Website Address* <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
35	Cabrillo State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan	
<b>Site Location:</b>		California				<b>MPA Category:</b>		Natural Heritage Reserve Area		
<b>MPA Program Contact email:</b>					<b>Website Address</b> <a href="http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/">http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/</a>					
<b>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</b>				<b>Presence: Site contains the PCO</b>	<b>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</b>	<b>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</b>	<b>Citation for regulation</b>			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal										
Areas of high species and/or high diversity				Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities				Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research				Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal										
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species				Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research				Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
36	Cambria State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan	
<b>Site Location:</b>		California				<b>MPA Category:</b>		Natural Heritage Conservation Area		
<b>MPA Program Contact email:</b> <a href="mailto:Melissa@resources.ca.gov">Melissa@resources.ca.gov</a>					<b>Website Address</b> <a href="http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/">http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/</a>					
<b>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</b>				<b>Presence: Site contains the PCO</b>	<b>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</b>	<b>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</b>	<b>Citation for regulation</b>			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal										
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research				Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal										
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research				Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
37	Campus Point State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** California

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Reserve Area

**MPA Program Contact email:**

**Website Address** <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
38 Carmel Bay ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

**Site Location:** California

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov](mailto:csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov)

**Website Address** [http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water\\_issues/programs/ocean/asbs\\_areas.shtml](http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml)

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

39 Carmel Bay State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
--	--	------------------	----------------------	-----------	------------	-----------	--	-------------------------------

**Site Location:** California

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [Melissa@resources.ca.gov](mailto:Melissa@resources.ca.gov)

**Website Address** <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
40 Carmel Pinnacles State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Reserve Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [Melissa@resources.ca.gov](mailto:Melissa@resources.ca.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
41	Carrington Point (Santa Rosa Island) State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

**Site Location:** California

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Reserve Area

**MPA Program Contact email:**

**Website Address** <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
42 Casino Point (Catalina Island) State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> California		<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural Heritage Reserve Area						
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<i>Website Address</i> <a href="http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/">http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/</a>				
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>		
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal								
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632		
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632		
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632		
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal								
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632		

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
43	Castle Rock Special Closure	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Reserve Area

*MPA Program Contact email:*

*Website Address* <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
44 Cat Harbor (Catalina Island) State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:*

*Website Address* <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site mangangement goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
45	Crystal Cove State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:*

*Website Address* <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
46	Dana Point State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
<b>Site Location:</b> California					<b>MPA Category:</b> Natural Heritage Conservation Area				
<b>MPA Program Contact email:</b>				<b>Website Address</b> <a href="http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/">http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/</a>					
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
47	DeI Mar Landing ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<b>Site Location:</b> California					<b>MPA Category:</b> Natural Heritage Conservation Area				
<b>MPA Program Contact email:</b> <a href="mailto:csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov">csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov</a>				<b>Website Address</b> <a href="http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml">http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml</a>					
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	C			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	C			
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features			Yes	Yes	Yes	C			
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities			Yes	Yes	Yes	C			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	C			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
48 Del Mar Landing State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Reserve Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [bota@dfg.ca.gov](mailto:bota@dfg.ca.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
49 Double Cone Rock State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:*

*Website Address* <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
50 Double Point ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov](mailto:csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov)

*Website Address* [http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water\\_issues/programs/ocean/asbs\\_areas.shtml](http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml)

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
51 Double Point/Stormy Stack Special Closure	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Reserve Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [bota@dfg.ca.gov](mailto:bota@dfg.ca.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
52	Drakes Estero State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [bota@dfg.ca.gov](mailto:bota@dfg.ca.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
53 Duxbury Reef ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov](mailto:csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov)

*Website Address* [http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water\\_issues/programs/ocean/asbs\\_areas.shtml](http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml)

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
54	Duxbury State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [bota@dfg.ca.gov](mailto:bota@dfg.ca.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
55 Edward F. Ricketts State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> California		<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural Heritage Conservation Area						
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i> <a href="mailto:Melissa@resources.ca.gov">Melissa@resources.ca.gov</a>				<i>Website Address</i> <a href="http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/">http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/</a>				
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>		<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal								
Key biogenic habitats		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal								
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
56 Egg (Devil's Slide) Rock to Devil's Slide Special Closure	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Reserve Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [bota@dfg.ca.gov](mailto:bota@dfg.ca.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
57	Elkhorn Slough State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** California

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [Melissa@resources.ca.gov](mailto:Melissa@resources.ca.gov)

**Website Address** <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632

58	Elkhorn Slough State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
----	-------------------------------------	--	------------------	---------	-----------	------------	-----------	--	-------------------------------

**Site Location:** California

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Reserve Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [Melissa@resources.ca.gov](mailto:Melissa@resources.ca.gov)

**Website Address** <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
59	Estero Americano State Marine Recreational Management Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [bota@dfg.ca.gov](mailto:bota@dfg.ca.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14 CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
60	Estero de Limantour State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** California

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Reserve Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [bota@dfg.ca.gov](mailto:bota@dfg.ca.gov)

**Website Address** <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
61 Estero de San Antonio State Marine Recreational Management Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [bota@dfg.ca.gov](mailto:bota@dfg.ca.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulation
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulation
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulation
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulation
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulation
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulation
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulation

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
62	False Klamath Rock Special Closure	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Seasonal	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> California			<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural Heritage Reserve Area						
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<i>Website Address</i> <a href="http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/">http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/</a>					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Linked areas important to life histories			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
63 Famosa Slough State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Reserve Area

*MPA Program Contact email:*

*Website Address* <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
64	Farallon Islands ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

**Site Location:** California

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:**

**Website Address** [http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water\\_issues/programs/ocean/asbs\\_areas.shtml](http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml)

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

65	Farnsworth Bank ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
----	--	-------------------------------------	------------------	----------------------	-----------	------------	-----------	----------------------	----------------------------------

**Site Location:** California

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov](mailto:csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov)

**Website Address** [http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water\\_issues/programs/ocean/asbs\\_areas.shtml](http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml)

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
66 Farnsworth Offshore (Catalina Island) State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:*

*Website Address* <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
67	Farnsworth Onshore (Catalina Island) State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
<b>Site Location:</b> California					<b>MPA Category:</b> Natural Heritage Conservation Area				
<b>MPA Program Contact email:</b>				<b>Website Address</b> <a href="http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/">http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/</a>					
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Linked areas important to life histories			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
68	Footprint State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Non-MPA Programmatic Habitat Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Reserve Area

*MPA Program Contact email:*

*Website Address* <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
69	Gerstle Cove ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

**Site Location:** California

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov](mailto:csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov)

**Website Address** [http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water\\_issues/programs/ocean/asbs\\_areas.shtml](http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml)

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

70	Gerstle Cove State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
----	-----------------------------------	--	------------------	---------	-----------	------------	-----------	--	-------------------------------

**Site Location:** California

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Reserve Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [bota@dfg.ca.gov](mailto:bota@dfg.ca.gov)

**Website Address** <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
71	Goleta Slough State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Reserve Area

*MPA Program Contact email:*

*Website Address* <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
72	Greyhound Rock State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> California		<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural Heritage Conservation Area							
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i> <a href="mailto:Melissa@resources.ca.gov">Melissa@resources.ca.gov</a>				<i>Website Address</i> <a href="http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/">http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/</a>					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
Linked areas important to life histories			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
73	Gull Island (Santa Cruz Island) State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

**Site Location:** California

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Reserve Area

**MPA Program Contact email:**

**Website Address** <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
74 Harris Point (San Miguel Island) State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

**Site Location:** California

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Reserve Area

**MPA Program Contact email:**

**Website Address** <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
75	Heisler Park ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

**Site Location:** California

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov](mailto:csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov)

**Website Address** [http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water\\_issues/programs/ocean/asbs\\_areas.shtml](http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml)

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

76	Irvine Coast ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
----	---	-------------------------------------	------------------	----------------------	-----------	------------	-----------	----------------------	----------------------------------

**Site Location:** California

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov](mailto:csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov)

**Website Address** [http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water\\_issues/programs/ocean/asbs\\_areas.shtml](http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml)

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
77 James V. Fitzgerald ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov](mailto:csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov)

*Website Address* [http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water\\_issues/programs/ocean/asbs\\_areas.shtml](http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml)

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
78	Judith Rock (San Miguel Island) State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> California					<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural Heritage Reserve Area				
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<i>Website Address</i> <a href="http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/">http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/</a>					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Linked areas important to life histories			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
79	Jughandle Cove ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

**Site Location:** California

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov](mailto:csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov)

**Website Address** [http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water\\_issues/programs/ocean/asbs\\_areas.shtml](http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml)

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

80	Julia Pfeiffer Burns ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
----	---	-------------------------------------	------------------	----------------------	-----------	------------	-----------	----------------------	----------------------------------

**Site Location:** California

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov](mailto:csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov)

**Website Address** [http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water\\_issues/programs/ocean/asbs\\_areas.shtml](http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml)

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
81	Kashtayit State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:*

*Website Address* <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site ID	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
82	King Range ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

**Site Location:** California

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov](mailto:csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov)

**Website Address** [http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water\\_issues/programs/ocean/asbs\\_areas.shtml](http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml)

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

83	La Jolla ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
----	---	-------------------------------------	------------------	----------------------	-----------	------------	-----------	----------------------	----------------------------------

**Site Location:** California

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov](mailto:csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov)

**Website Address** [http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water\\_issues/programs/ocean/asbs\\_areas.shtml](http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml)

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
84 Laguna Beach State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Reserve Area

*MPA Program Contact email:*

*Website Address* <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
85 Laguna Beach State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Reserve Area

*MPA Program Contact email:*

*Website Address* <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
86 Laguna Point to Latigo Point ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov](mailto:csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov)

*Website Address* [http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water\\_issues/programs/ocean/asbs\\_areas.shtml](http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml)

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
87	Long Point (Catalina Island) State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** California

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Reserve Area

**MPA Program Contact email:**

**Website Address** <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that mitigate the impacts of bycatch	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
88	Lover's Cove (Catalina Island) State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> California					<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural Heritage Conservation Area				
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<i>Website Address</i> <a href="http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/">http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/</a>					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
	Key biogenic habitats		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
	Areas of high species and/or high diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
	Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
	Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
89	Lovers Point State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> California					<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural Heritage Reserve Area				
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i> <a href="mailto:Melissa@resources.ca.gov">Melissa@resources.ca.gov</a>				<i>Website Address</i> <a href="http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/">http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/</a>					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
	Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
	Key biogenic habitats		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
	Areas of high species and/or high diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
	Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
90 MacKerricher State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:*

*Website Address* <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
91	Matlahuayl State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** California

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Reserve Area

**MPA Program Contact email:**

**Website Address** <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
92	Mattole Canyon State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> California		<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural Heritage Reserve Area							
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<i>Website Address</i> <a href="http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/">http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/</a>					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
93	Montara State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Reserve Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [bota@dfg.ca.gov](mailto:bota@dfg.ca.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
94	Moro Cojo Slough State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> California					<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural Heritage Reserve Area				
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i> <a href="mailto:Melissa@resources.ca.gov">Melissa@resources.ca.gov</a>				<i>Website Address</i> <a href="http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/">http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/</a>					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
95	Morro Bay State Marine Recreational Management Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Zoned Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> California					<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural Heritage Conservation Area				
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i> <a href="mailto:Melissa@resources.ca.gov">Melissa@resources.ca.gov</a>				<i>Website Address</i> <a href="http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/">http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/</a>					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
96	Morro Bay State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
<b>Site Location:</b> California					<b>MPA Category:</b> Natural Heritage Reserve Area				
<b>MPA Program Contact email:</b> <a href="mailto:Melissa@resources.ca.gov">Melissa@resources.ca.gov</a>				<b>Website Address</b> <a href="http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/">http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/</a>					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
Linked areas important to life histories			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
97	Naples State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** California

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:**

**Website Address** <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
98	Natural Bridges State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Reserve Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [Melissa@resources.ca.gov](mailto:Melissa@resources.ca.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
99	Navarro River Estuary State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** California

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:**

**Website Address** <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
100	North Farallon Islands & Isle of St. James Special Closure	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
<b>Site Location:</b> California					<b>MPA Category:</b> Natural Heritage Reserve Area				
<b>MPA Program Contact email:</b> <a href="mailto:bota@dfg.ca.gov">bota@dfg.ca.gov</a>				<b>Website Address</b> <a href="http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/">http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/</a>					
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Linked areas important to life histories			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
101 North Farallon Islands State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** California

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Reserve Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [bota@dfg.ca.gov](mailto:bota@dfg.ca.gov)

**Website Address** <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
102 Northwest Santa Catalina Island ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> California		<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural Heritage Conservation Area						
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i> <a href="mailto:csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov">csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov</a>				<i>Website Address:</i> <a href="http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml">http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml</a>				
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>		
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal								
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	C		
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	C		
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features			Yes	Yes	Yes	C		
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities			Yes	Yes	Yes	C		
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	C		
103 Pacific Grove ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> California		<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural Heritage Conservation Area						
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i> <a href="mailto:csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov">csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov</a>				<i>Website Address:</i> <a href="http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml">http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml</a>				
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>		
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal								
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	C		
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	C		
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features			Yes	Yes	Yes	C		
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities			Yes	Yes	Yes	C		
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	C		

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
104	Pacific Grove Marine Gardens State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> California					<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural Heritage Conservation Area				
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i> <a href="mailto:Melissa@resources.ca.gov">Melissa@resources.ca.gov</a>				<i>Website Address</i> <a href="http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/">http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/</a>					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
105	Painted Cave (Santa Cruz Island) State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> California					<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural Heritage Conservation Area				
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<i>Website Address</i> <a href="http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/">http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/</a>					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
106 Piedras Blancas State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [Melissa@resources.ca.gov](mailto:Melissa@resources.ca.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
107	Piedras Blancas State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Reserve Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [Melissa@resources.ca.gov](mailto:Melissa@resources.ca.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
108	Pillar Point State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
<b>Site Location:</b> California		<b>MPA Category:</b> Natural Heritage Conservation Area							
<b>MPA Program Contact email:</b> <a href="mailto:bota@dfg.ca.gov">bota@dfg.ca.gov</a>				<b>Website Address</b> <a href="http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/">http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/</a>					
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Linked areas important to life histories			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
109	Point Arena State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** California

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [bota@dfg.ca.gov](mailto:bota@dfg.ca.gov)

**Website Address** <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
110	Point Arena State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Reserve Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [bota@dfg.ca.gov](mailto:bota@dfg.ca.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that mitigate the impacts of bycatch	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
111	Point Buchon State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** California

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [Melissa@resources.ca.gov](mailto:Melissa@resources.ca.gov)

**Website Address** <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
112	Point Buchon State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** California

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Reserve Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [Melissa@resources.ca.gov](mailto:Melissa@resources.ca.gov)

**Website Address** <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
113	Point Cabrillo State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> California						<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural Heritage Reserve Area			
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<i>Website Address</i> <a href="http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/">http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/</a>					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
114	Point Conception State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Reserve Area

*MPA Program Contact email:*

*Website Address* <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
115	Point Dume State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** California

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:**

**Website Address** <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
116	Point Dume State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** California

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Reserve Area

**MPA Program Contact email:**

**Website Address** <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
117 Point Lobos ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov](mailto:csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov)

*Website Address* [http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water\\_issues/programs/ocean/asbs\\_areas.shtml](http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml)

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
118 Point Lobos State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [Melissa@resources.ca.gov](mailto:Melissa@resources.ca.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
119 Point Lobos State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** California

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Reserve Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [Melissa@resources.ca.gov](mailto:Melissa@resources.ca.gov)

**Website Address** <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
120 Point Resistance Special Closure	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Reserve Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [bota@dfg.ca.gov](mailto:bota@dfg.ca.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
121 Point Reyes Headlands ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov](mailto:csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov)

*Website Address* [http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water\\_issues/programs/ocean/asbs\\_areas.shtml](http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml)

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
122 Point Reyes Headlands Special Closure	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Reserve Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [bota@dfg.ca.gov](mailto:bota@dfg.ca.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
123 Point Reyes State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [bota@dfg.ca.gov](mailto:bota@dfg.ca.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
124	Point Reyes State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** California

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Reserve Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [bota@dfg.ca.gov](mailto:bota@dfg.ca.gov)

**Website Address** <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
125 Point St. George Reef Offshore State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> California		<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural Heritage Conservation Area						
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<i>Website Address</i> <a href="http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/">http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/</a>				
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>				
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>								
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632				
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632				
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>								
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632				
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632				
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632				
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>								
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632				

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
126	Point Sur State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [Melissa@resources.ca.gov](mailto:Melissa@resources.ca.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
127	Point Sur State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** California

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Reserve Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [Melissa@resources.ca.gov](mailto:Melissa@resources.ca.gov)

**Website Address** <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
128	Point Vicente State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** California

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Reserve Area

**MPA Program Contact email:**

**Website Address** <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
129	Portugese Ledge State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> California		<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural Heritage Conservation Area							
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i> <a href="mailto:Melissa@resources.ca.gov">Melissa@resources.ca.gov</a>				<i>Website Address</i> <a href="http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/">http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/</a>					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
130	Pyramid Point State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** California

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:**

**Website Address** <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
131 Reading Rock State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:*

*Website Address* <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
132	Reading Rock State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** California

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Reserve Area

**MPA Program Contact email:**

**Website Address** <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
133 Redwoods National Park ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

**Site Location:** Offshore Areas (Federal Sites)  
California

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov](mailto:csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov)      **Website Address** [http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water\\_issues/programs/ocean/asbs\\_areas.shtml](http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml)

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan   B. Code of Federal Regulations   C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager   E. Program Web Site   F. Scientific Paper(s)   G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
134 Richardson Rock (San Miguel Island) State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> California					<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural Heritage Reserve Area			
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<i>Website Address</i> <a href="http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/">http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/</a>				
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>		
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>								
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632		
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632		
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632		
Linked areas important to life histories			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632		
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632		
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>								
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632		
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632		
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632		

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
135 Robert E. Badham ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov](mailto:csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov)

*Website Address* [http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water\\_issues/programs/ocean/asbs\\_areas.shtml](http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml)

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
136	Rockport Rocks Special Closure	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Seasonal	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		California			<i>MPA Category:</i>		Natural Heritage Reserve Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<i>Website Address</i> <a href="http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/">http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/</a>					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
	Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
	Areas of high species and/or high diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
	Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
	Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
	Key areas for migratory species		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
	Linked areas important to life histories		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
	Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site ID	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
137	Russian Gulch State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan	
<b>Site Location:</b>		California				<b>MPA Category:</b>		Natural Heritage Conservation Area		
<b>MPA Program Contact email:</b>					<b>Website Address</b> <a href="http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/">http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/</a>					
<b>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</b>				<b>Presence: Site contains the PCO</b>	<b>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</b>	<b>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</b>	<b>Citation for regulation</b>			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal										
Key biogenic habitats				Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity				Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research				Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal										
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research				Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
138	Russian River State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan	
<b>Site Location:</b>		California				<b>MPA Category:</b>		Natural Heritage Conservation Area		
<b>MPA Program Contact email:</b> <a href="mailto:bota@dfg.ca.gov">bota@dfg.ca.gov</a>					<b>Website Address</b> <a href="http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/">http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/</a>					
<b>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</b>				<b>Presence: Site contains the PCO</b>	<b>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</b>	<b>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</b>	<b>Citation for regulation</b>			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal										
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species				Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Linked areas important to life histories				Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research				Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal										
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds				Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species				Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research				Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
139	Russian River State Marine Recreational Management Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Reserve Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [bota@dfg.ca.gov](mailto:bota@dfg.ca.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
140	Salmon Creek Coast ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<b>Site Location:</b> California		<b>MPA Category:</b> Natural Heritage Conservation Area							
<b>MPA Program Contact email:</b> <a href="mailto:csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov">csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov</a>				<b>Website Address</b> <a href="http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml">http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml</a>					
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	C			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	C			
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features			Yes	Yes	Yes	C			
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities			Yes	Yes	Yes	C			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	C			
141	Salt Point State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
<b>Site Location:</b> California		<b>MPA Category:</b> Natural Heritage Conservation Area							
<b>MPA Program Contact email:</b> <a href="mailto:bota@dfg.ca.gov">bota@dfg.ca.gov</a>				<b>Website Address</b> <a href="http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/">http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/</a>					
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Linked areas important to life histories			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
142	Samoa State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:*

*Website Address* <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
143	San Clemente Island ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan	
<b>Site Location:</b>		California				<b>MPA Category:</b>		Natural Heritage Conservation Area		
<b>MPA Program Contact email:</b>					<b>Website Address</b>					
<a href="mailto:csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov">csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov</a>					<a href="http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml">http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml</a>					
<b>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</b>				<b>Presence: Site contains the PCO</b>	<b>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</b>	<b>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</b>	<b>Citation for regulation</b>			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal										
Key biogenic habitats				Yes	Yes	Yes	C			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity				Yes	Yes	Yes	C			
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features				Yes	Yes	Yes	C			
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities				Yes	Yes	Yes	C			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research				Yes	Yes	Yes	C			
144	San Diego-Scripps ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan	
<b>Site Location:</b>		California				<b>MPA Category:</b>		Natural Heritage Conservation Area		
<b>MPA Program Contact email:</b>					<b>Website Address</b>					
<a href="mailto:csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov">csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov</a>					<a href="http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml">http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml</a>					
<b>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</b>				<b>Presence: Site contains the PCO</b>	<b>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</b>	<b>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</b>	<b>Citation for regulation</b>			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal										
Key biogenic habitats				Yes	Yes	Yes	C			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity				Yes	Yes	Yes	C			
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features				Yes	Yes	Yes	C			
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities				Yes	Yes	Yes	C			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research				Yes	Yes	Yes	C			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
145 San Diego-Scripps Coastal State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** California

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:**

**Website Address** <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
146 San Dieguito Lagoon State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:*

*Website Address* <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
147	San Elijo Lagoon State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** California

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Reserve Area

**MPA Program Contact email:**

**Website Address** <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
148	San Miguel Island Special Closure A-1	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

**Site Location:** California

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Reserve Area  
Sustainable Production Reserve Area

**MPA Program Contact email:**

**Website Address** <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
149 San Miguel, Santa Rosa, and Santa Cruz Islands ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

**Site Location:** Offshore Areas (Federal Sites)  
California

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov](mailto:csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov)

**Website Address** [http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water\\_issues/programs/ocean/asbs\\_areas.shtml](http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml)

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
150	San Nicolas Island and Begg Rock ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

**Site Location:** Offshore Areas (Federal Sites)  
California

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov](mailto:csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov)      **Website Address** [http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water\\_issues/programs/ocean/asbs\\_areas.shtml](http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml)

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

151	Santa Barbara and Anacapa Islands ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
-----	--	-------------------------------------	------------------	----------------------	-----------	------------	-----------	----------------------	----------------------------------

**Site Location:** California

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov](mailto:csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov)      **Website Address** [http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water\\_issues/programs/ocean/asbs\\_areas.shtml](http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml)

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan   B. Code of Federal Regulations   C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager   E. Program Web Site   F. Scientific Paper(s)   G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
152	Santa Barbara Island State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

**Site Location:** California

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Reserve Area

**MPA Program Contact email:**

**Website Address** <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
153 Saunders Reef ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov](mailto:csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov)

*Website Address* [http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water\\_issues/programs/ocean/asbs\\_areas.shtml](http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml)

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
154	Saunders Reef State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [bota@dfg.ca.gov](mailto:bota@dfg.ca.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
155	Scorpion (Santa Cruz Island) State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<b>Site Location:</b> California					<b>MPA Category:</b> Natural Heritage Reserve Area				
<b>MPA Program Contact email:</b>				<b>Website Address</b> <a href="http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/">http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/</a>					
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
	Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
	Key biogenic habitats		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
	Areas of high species and/or high diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
	Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
	Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
	Key areas for migratory species		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
	Linked areas important to life histories		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
	Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
	Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
	Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
	Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
	Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
156	Sea Lion Cove State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [bota@dfg.ca.gov](mailto:bota@dfg.ca.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
157	Sea Lion Gulch State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> California		<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural Heritage Reserve Area							
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<i>Website Address</i> <a href="http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/">http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/</a>					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
158 Skunk Point (Santa Rosa Island) State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Reserve Area

*MPA Program Contact email:*

*Website Address* <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
159	Soquel Canyon State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> California		<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural Heritage Conservation Area							
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i> <a href="mailto:Melissa@resources.ca.gov">Melissa@resources.ca.gov</a>				<i>Website Address</i> <a href="http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/">http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/</a>					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
160	South Cape Mendocino State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> California		<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural Heritage Reserve Area							
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<i>Website Address</i> <a href="http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/">http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/</a>					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Linked areas important to life histories			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
161	South Humboldt Bay State Marine Recreational Management Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> California					<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural Heritage Reserve Area				
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<i>Website Address</i> <a href="http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/">http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/</a>					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
162 South La Jolla State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:*

*Website Address* <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site mangangement goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
163	South La Jolla State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan	
<b>Site Location:</b>		California				<b>MPA Category:</b>		Natural Heritage Reserve Area		
<b>MPA Program Contact email:</b>					<b>Website Address</b> <a href="http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/">http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/</a>					
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation				
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal										
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632				
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632				
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632				
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632				
Linked areas important to life histories			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632				
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal										
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632				
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632				

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
164 South Point (Santa Rosa Island) State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Reserve Area

*MPA Program Contact email:*

*Website Address* <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
165 Southeast Farallon Island State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** California

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [bota@dfg.ca.gov](mailto:bota@dfg.ca.gov)

**Website Address** <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Off	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
166 Southeast Farallon Island State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Reserve Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [bota@dfg.ca.gov](mailto:bota@dfg.ca.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
167	Southeast Farallon Special Closure A	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> California		<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural Heritage Reserve Area							
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i> <a href="mailto:bota@dfg.ca.gov">bota@dfg.ca.gov</a>				<i>Website Address</i> <a href="http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/">http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/</a>					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Linked areas important to life histories			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
168	Southeast Farallon Special Closure B	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Seasonal	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> California					<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural Heritage Reserve Area				
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i> <a href="mailto:bota@dfg.ca.gov">bota@dfg.ca.gov</a>				<i>Website Address</i> <a href="http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/">http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/</a>					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Linked areas important to life histories			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
169	Southeast Santa Catalina Island ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

**Site Location:** California

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov](mailto:csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov)

**Website Address** [http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water\\_issues/programs/ocean/asbs\\_areas.shtml](http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml)

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

170	Southwest Seal Rock Special Closure	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
-----	-------------------------------------	--	------------------	-----------	-----------	------------	----------------	--	-------------------------------

**Site Location:** California

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Reserve Area

**MPA Program Contact email:**

**Website Address** <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
171	Steamboat Rock Special Closure	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Seasonal	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		California			<i>MPA Category:</i>		Natural Heritage Reserve Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<i>Website Address</i> <a href="http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/">http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/</a>					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Linked areas important to life histories			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
172	Stewarts Point State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [bota@dfg.ca.gov](mailto:bota@dfg.ca.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site mangangement goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
173	Stewarts Point State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Reserve Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [bota@dfg.ca.gov](mailto:bota@dfg.ca.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
174 Sugarloaf Island Special Closure	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Reserve Area

*MPA Program Contact email:*

*Website Address* <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
175	Swami's State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** California

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:**

**Website Address** <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
176	Ten Mile Beach State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> California					<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural Heritage Conservation Area				
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<i>Website Address</i> <a href="http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/">http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/</a>					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Linked areas important to life histories			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
177	Ten Mile Estuary State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** California

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Reserve Area

**MPA Program Contact email:**

**Website Address** <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
178	Ten Mile State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** California

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Reserve Area

**MPA Program Contact email:**

**Website Address** <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
179	Tijuana River Mouth State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:*

*Website Address* <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
180	Trinidad Head ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

**Site Location:** California

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov](mailto:csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov)

**Website Address** [http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water\\_issues/programs/ocean/asbs\\_areas.shtml](http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml)

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

181	Upper Newport Bay State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
-----	--	--	------------------	----------------------	-----------	------------	-----------	---	-------------------------------

**Site Location:** California

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:**

**Website Address** <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
182	Van Damme State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:*

*Website Address* <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
183 Vandenberg State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** California

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Reserve Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [Melissa@resources.ca.gov](mailto:Melissa@resources.ca.gov)

**Website Address** <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
184	Vizcaino Rock Special Closure	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Seasonal	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Reserve Area

*MPA Program Contact email:*

*Website Address* <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regulations, Section 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
185 Western Santa Catalina Island ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

**Site Location:** California

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov](mailto:csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov)

**Website Address** [http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water\\_issues/programs/ocean/asbs\\_areas.shtml](http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml)

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
186 White Rock (Cambria) State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish And Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [Melissa@resources.ca.gov](mailto:Melissa@resources.ca.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Hawaii State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
187	Ahihi-Kinau Natural Area Reserve	Hawaii Department of Land and Natural Resources	Natural Heritage	No Impact	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** Hawaii **MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Reserve Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [petra.mcgowan@hawaii.gov](mailto:petra.mcgowan@hawaii.gov) **Website Address** <http://hawaii.gov/dlnr/dofaw/nars/reserves/maui/ahihikinau>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 195-4 (1993);Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-209;Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-244-32; Hawaii Rev. Statute 195-5 (1993)
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 195-4 (1993);Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-209;Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-244-32; Hawaii Rev. Statute 195-5 (1993)
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 195-4 (1993);Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-209;Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-244-32; Hawaii Rev. Statute 195-5 (1993)
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 195-4 (1993);Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-209;Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-244-32; Hawaii Rev. Statute 195-5 (1993)
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 195-4 (1993);Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-209;Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-244-32; Hawaii Rev. Statute 195-5 (1993)
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 195-4 (1993);Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-209;Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-244-32; Hawaii Rev. Statute 195-5 (1993)
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 195-4 (1993);Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-209;Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-244-32; Hawaii Rev. Statute 195-5 (1993)
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 195-4 (1993);Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-209;Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-244-32; Hawaii Rev. Statute 195-5 (1993)
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 195-4 (1993);Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-209;Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-244-32; Hawaii Rev. Statute 195-5 (1993)
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 195-4 (1993);Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-209;Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-244-32; Hawaii Rev. Statute 195-5 (1993)
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 195-4 (1993);Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-209;Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-244-32; Hawaii Rev. Statute 195-5 (1993)
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 195-4 (1993);Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-209;Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-244-32; Hawaii Rev. Statute 195-5 (1993)
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 195-4 (1993);Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-209;Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-244-32; Hawaii Rev. Statute 195-5 (1993)

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Hawaii State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
188	Hanauma Bay Marine Life Conservation District	Hawaii Department of Land and Natural Resources	Natural Heritage	No Impact	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* Hawaii

*MPA Category:* Natural and Cultural Heritage Reserve Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [petra.mcgowan@hawaii.gov](mailto:petra.mcgowan@hawaii.gov)

*Website Address* [http://hawaii.gov/dlnr/dar/coral/mlcd\\_hanauma.html](http://hawaii.gov/dlnr/dar/coral/mlcd_hanauma.html)

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Administrative Rules 13-28, 13-256-87, Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	No	Yes	Hawaii Administrative Rules 13-28, 13-256-87, Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	No	Yes	Hawaii Administrative Rules 13-28, 13-256-87, Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Administrative Rules 13-28, 13-256-87, Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	No	Yes	Hawaii Administrative Rules 13-28, 13-256-87, Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	No	Yes	Hawaii Administrative Rules 13-28, 13-256-87, Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Administrative Rules 13-28, 13-256-87, Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	No	Yes	Hawaii Administrative Rules 13-28, 13-256-87, Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	No	Yes	Hawaii Administrative Rules 13-28, 13-256-87, Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2
Key foraging grounds	Yes	No	Yes	Hawaii Administrative Rules 13-28, 13-256-87, Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Administrative Rules 13-28, 13-256-87, Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Hawaii State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
189	Kaho'olawe Island Reserve	Hawaii Department of Land and Natural Resources	Cultural Heritage	Zoned Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** Hawaii

**MPA Category:** Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [petra.mcgowan@hawaii.gov](mailto:petra.mcgowan@hawaii.gov)

**Website Address** [http://hawaii.gov/dlnr/dar/regulated\\_areas\\_mau.html](http://hawaii.gov/dlnr/dar/regulated_areas_mau.html)

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-260
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-260
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-260
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-260
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-260
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-260
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-260
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-260
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-260
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-260
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-260
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-260
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-260
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-260
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-260
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-260
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-260
Key areas that mitigate the impacts of bycatch	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-260
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-260

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Hawaii State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
190	Kealakekua Bay Marine Life Conservation District	Hawaii Department of Land and Natural Resources	Natural Heritage	Zoned w/No Take Areas	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

**Site Location:** Hawaii **MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [petra.mcgowan@hawaii.gov](mailto:petra.mcgowan@hawaii.gov) **Website Address** [http://hawaii.gov/dlnr/dar/coral/mlcd\\_kealakekua.html](http://hawaii.gov/dlnr/dar/coral/mlcd_kealakekua.html)

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-29; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-244-30; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-29; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-244-30; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-29; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-244-30; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-29; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-244-30; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-29; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-244-30; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-29; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-244-30; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-29; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-244-30; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-29; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-244-30; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-29; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-244-30; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-29; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-244-30; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-29; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-244-30; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-29; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-244-30; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-29; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-244-30; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-29; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-244-30; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Hawaii State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
191	Molokini Shoal Marine Life Conservation District	Hawaii Department of Land and Natural Resources	Natural Heritage	Zoned w/No Take Areas	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

**Site Location:** Hawaii

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [petra.mcgowan@hawaii.gov](mailto:petra.mcgowan@hawaii.gov)

**Website Address** [http://hawaii.gov/dlnr/dar/coral/mlcd\\_molokini.html](http://hawaii.gov/dlnr/dar/coral/mlcd_molokini.html)

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-31;Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-257-56
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-31;Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-257-56
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-31;Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-257-56
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-31;Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-257-56
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-31;Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-257-56
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-31;Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-257-56
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-31;Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-257-56
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-31;Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-257-56
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-31;Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-257-56
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-31;Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-257-56
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-31;Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-257-56
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-31;Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-257-56
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-31;Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-257-56
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-31;Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-257-56

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Hawaii State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
192	Pupukea Marine Life Conservation District	Hawaii Department of Land and Natural Resources	Natural Heritage	Zoned w/No Take Areas	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Community Agreement

*Site Location:* Hawaii

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [petra.mcgowan@hawaii.gov](mailto:petra.mcgowan@hawaii.gov)

*Website Address* [http://hawaii.gov/dlnr/dar/coral/mlcd\\_pupukea.html](http://hawaii.gov/dlnr/dar/coral/mlcd_pupukea.html)

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	No	No	
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	No	No	
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	No	Yes	Hawaii Administrative Rules 13-34, 13-256-68, Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	No	No	
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	No	Yes	Hawaii Administrative Rules 13-34, 13-256-68, Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Administrative Rules 13-34, 13-256-68, Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	No	Yes	Hawaii Administrative Rules 13-34, 13-256-68, Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	No	Yes	Hawaii Administrative Rules 13-34, 13-256-68, Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Administrative Rules 13-34, 13-256-68, Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	No	Yes	Hawaii Administrative Rules 13-34, 13-256-68, Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	No	No	
Key foraging grounds	Yes	No	Yes	Hawaii Administrative Rules 13-34, 13-256-68, Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Administrative Rules 13-34, 13-256-68, Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Hawaii State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
193	West Hawaii Regional Fishery Management Area	Hawaii Department of Land and Natural Resources	Sustainable Production	Zoned Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial Fishing Restricted	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

**Site Location:** Offshore Areas (Federal Sites)  
Hawaii

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area  
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [petra.mcgowan@hawaii.gov](mailto:petra.mcgowan@hawaii.gov)      **Website Address** [http://hawaii.gov/dlnr/dar/regulated\\_areas\\_hawaii.html](http://hawaii.gov/dlnr/dar/regulated_areas_hawaii.html)

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 188-53; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-60.3; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 188-53; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-60.3; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 188-53; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-60.3; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 188-53; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-60.3; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 188-53; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-60.3; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 188-53; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-60.3; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 188-53; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-60.3; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 188-53; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-60.3; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 188-53; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-60.3; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 188-53; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-60.3; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 188-53; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-60.3; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 188-53; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-60.3; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 188-53; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-60.3; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 188-53; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-60.3; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan   B. Code of Federal Regulations   C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager   E. Program Web Site   F. Scientific Paper(s)   G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Marine National Monuments Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
194	Buck Island Reef National Monument	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** U.S. Virgin Islands  
Offshore Areas (Federal Sites)

**MPA Category:** Natural and Cultural Heritage Reserve Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [cliff\\_mccreedy@nps.gov](mailto:cliff_mccreedy@nps.gov)      **Website Address** <http://www.nps.gov/buis>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,C,D
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,C
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,C
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,C,D,E,F,G
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D,F
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D,F
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D,F
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,C,D,E,F,G
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D,F
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,C,D,F
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,F
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan   B. Code of Federal Regulations   C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager   E. Program Web Site   F. Scientific Paper(s)   G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Marine National Monuments Federal Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
195	Cabrillo National Monument	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned w/No Take Areas	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Restrictions Unknown	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [cliff\\_mccreedy@nps.gov](mailto:cliff_mccreedy@nps.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.nps.gov/cabr/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	36CFR1.5, 2.1, 2.2, 2.3
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	36CFR1.5, 2.1, 2.2, 2.3
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	36CFR1.5, 2.1, 2.2, 2.5

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Marine National Monuments Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
196	Papahānaumokuākea Marine National Monument	National Marine Sanctuaries	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** Offshore Areas (Federal Sites)  
Hawaii

**MPA Category:** Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [brad.barr@noaa.gov](mailto:brad.barr@noaa.gov) **Website Address** <http://hawaiireef.noaa.gov/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Presidential Proclamation 8031
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	Presidential Proclamation 8031
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Presidential Proclamation 8031
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	Presidential Proclamation 8031
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	Presidential Proclamation 8031
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Presidential Proclamation 8031
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Presidential Proclamation 8031
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Presidential Proclamation 8031
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Presidential Proclamation 8031
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Presidential Proclamation 8031
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Presidential Proclamation 8031
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Presidential Proclamation 8031
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Presidential Proclamation 8031
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Presidential Proclamation 8031

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Marine National Monuments Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
197 Virgin Islands Coral Reef National Monument	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** U.S. Virgin Islands  
Offshore Areas (Federal Sites)

**MPA Category:** Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [cliff\\_mccreedy@nps.gov](mailto:cliff_mccreedy@nps.gov) **Website Address** <http://www.nps.gov/vicr/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	B
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	B
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	B
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	B
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	B
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	B
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	B
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	B
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	B
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	B

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Maryland State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
198 U-1105 Black Panther Historic Shipwreck Preserve (Maryland Archaeological Survey # 18ST636)	Maryland Historical Trust	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> Maryland		<i>MPA Category:</i> Cultural Heritage Conservation Area						
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i> <a href="mailto:bjordan@mdp.state.md.us">bjordan@mdp.state.md.us</a>				<i>Website Address:</i> <a href="http://mht.maryland.gov/U1105.html">http://mht.maryland.gov/U1105.html</a>				
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>				
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal								
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	MOUs, NRHP, Sunken Military Craft Act				
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	MOUs, NRHP, Sunken Military Craft Act				

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Massachusetts State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
199	Albert Gallatin Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<b>Site Location:</b>		Massachusetts			<b>MPA Category:</b>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
<b>MPA Program Contact email:</b>				<b>Website Address</b> <a href="http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-alga.htm">http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-alga.htm</a>					
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.13(2)			
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.13(2)			
200	Alice M. Colburn Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<b>Site Location:</b>		Massachusetts			<b>MPA Category:</b>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
<b>MPA Program Contact email:</b>				<b>Website Address</b> <a href="http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-amc.htm">http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-amc.htm</a>					
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Massachusetts State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
201	Alice M. Lawrence Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<b>Site Location:</b>		Offshore Areas (Federal Sites) Massachusetts			<b>MPA Category:</b>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
<b>MPA Program Contact email:</b>				<b>Website Address</b> <a href="http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-aml.htm">http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-aml.htm</a>					
<b>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</b>			<b>Presence: Site contains the PCO</b>	<b>Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO</b>	<b>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</b>	<b>Citation for regulation</b>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			
202	Ardandhu Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<b>Site Location:</b>		Massachusetts			<b>MPA Category:</b>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
<b>MPA Program Contact email:</b>				<b>Website Address</b> <a href="http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-arda.htm">http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-arda.htm</a>					
<b>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</b>			<b>Presence: Site contains the PCO</b>	<b>Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO</b>	<b>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</b>	<b>Citation for regulation</b>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

- A. Site Management Plan   B. Code of Federal Regulations   C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager   E. Program Web Site   F. Scientific Paper(s)   G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Massachusetts State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
203	Barge and Crane Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<b>Site Location:</b>		Offshore Areas (Federal Sites) Massachusetts			<b>MPA Category:</b>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
<b>MPA Program Contact email:</b>				<b>Website Address</b> <a href="http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-b-c.htm">http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-b-c.htm</a>					
<b>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</b>			<b>Presence: Site contains the PCO</b>	<b>Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO</b>	<b>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</b>	<b>Citation for regulation</b>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			
204	California Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<b>Site Location:</b>		Massachusetts			<b>MPA Category:</b>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
<b>MPA Program Contact email:</b>				<b>Website Address</b> <a href="http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-calif.htm">http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-calif.htm</a>					
<b>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</b>			<b>Presence: Site contains the PCO</b>	<b>Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO</b>	<b>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</b>	<b>Citation for regulation</b>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Massachusetts State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
205	Charles S. Haight Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		Massachusetts			<i>MPA Category:</i>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<i>Website Address</i> <a href="http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-csh.htm">http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-csh.htm</a>					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			
206	Chelsea Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		Massachusetts			<i>MPA Category:</i>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<i>Website Address</i> <a href="http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-chels.htm">http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-chels.htm</a>					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

- A. Site Management Plan   B. Code of Federal Regulations   C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager   E. Program Web Site   F. Scientific Paper(s)   G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Massachusetts State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
207	Chester A. Poling Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		Massachusetts			<i>MPA Category:</i>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<i>Website Address</i> <a href="http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-cap.htm">http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-cap.htm</a>					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			
208	City of Salisbury Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		Massachusetts			<i>MPA Category:</i>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<i>Website Address</i> <a href="http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-citys.htm">http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-citys.htm</a>					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

- A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Massachusetts State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
209	Corvan Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		Massachusetts				<i>MPA Category:</i>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area	
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>					<i>Website Address</i> <a href="http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-corvan.htm">http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-corvan.htm</a>				
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			
210	Dixie Sword Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		Massachusetts				<i>MPA Category:</i>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area	
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>					<i>Website Address</i> <a href="http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-dixsw.htm">http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-dixsw.htm</a>				
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

- A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Massachusetts State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
211	Edward Rich Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		Massachusetts			<i>MPA Category:</i>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<i>Website Address</i> <a href="http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-edric.htm">http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-edric.htm</a>					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			
212	French Van Gilder Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		Offshore Areas (Federal Sites) Massachusetts			<i>MPA Category:</i>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<i>Website Address</i> <a href="http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-fvg.htm">http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-fvg.htm</a>					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Massachusetts State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
213	H.M.C.S. Saint Francis Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		Massachusetts			<i>MPA Category:</i>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<i>Website Address</i> <a href="http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-fran.htm">http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-fran.htm</a>					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			
214	Henry Endicott Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		Massachusetts			<i>MPA Category:</i>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<i>Website Address</i> <a href="http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-henen.htm">http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-henen.htm</a>					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

- A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Massachusetts State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
215	Herbert Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		Massachusetts				<i>MPA Category:</i>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area	
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>					<i>Website Address</i> <a href="http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-herb.htm">http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-herb.htm</a>				
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			
216	Herman Winter Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		Massachusetts				<i>MPA Category:</i>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area	
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>					<i>Website Address</i> <a href="http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-hw.htm">http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-hw.htm</a>				
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Massachusetts State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
217	Hilda Garston Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		Massachusetts			<i>MPA Category:</i>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<i>Website Address</i> <a href="http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-hilda.htm">http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-hilda.htm</a>					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			
218	James S. Longstreet Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		Massachusetts			<i>MPA Category:</i>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<i>Website Address</i> <a href="http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-jl.htm">http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-jl.htm</a>					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Massachusetts State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
219	John Dwight Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		Massachusetts			<i>MPA Category:</i>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<i>Website Address</i> <a href="http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-jd.htm">http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-jd.htm</a>					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			
220	Kershaw Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		Massachusetts			<i>MPA Category:</i>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<i>Website Address</i> <a href="http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-kersh.htm">http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-kersh.htm</a>					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Massachusetts State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
221	Kiowa Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		Massachusetts			<i>MPA Category:</i>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<i>Website Address</i> <a href="http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-kiowa.htm">http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-kiowa.htm</a>					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			
222	Lackawana Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		Offshore Areas (Federal Sites) Massachusetts			<i>MPA Category:</i>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<i>Website Address</i> <a href="http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-lack.htm">http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-lack.htm</a>					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

- A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Massachusetts State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
223	Lunet Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		Massachusetts			<i>MPA Category:</i>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<i>Website Address</i> <a href="http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-lunet.htm">http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-lunet.htm</a>					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			
224	Mars Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		Massachusetts			<i>MPA Category:</i>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<i>Website Address</i> <a href="http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-mars.htm">http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-mars.htm</a>					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Massachusetts State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
225	Pemberton Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		Massachusetts			<i>MPA Category:</i>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<i>Website Address</i> <a href="http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-pemb.htm">http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-pemb.htm</a>					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			
226	Pendleton Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		Massachusetts			<i>MPA Category:</i>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<i>Website Address</i> <a href="http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-pendleton.htm">http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-pendleton.htm</a>					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Massachusetts State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
227	Pinthis Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<b>Site Location:</b>		Offshore Areas (Federal Sites) Massachusetts			<b>MPA Category:</b>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
<b>MPA Program Contact email:</b>				<b>Website Address</b>					
<b>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</b>			<b>Presence: Site contains the PCO</b>	<b>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</b>	<b>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</b>	<b>Citation for regulation</b>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			
228	Port Hunter Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<b>Site Location:</b>		Massachusetts			<b>MPA Category:</b>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
<b>MPA Program Contact email:</b>				<b>Website Address</b> <a href="http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-porth.htm">http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-porth.htm</a>					
<b>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</b>			<b>Presence: Site contains the PCO</b>	<b>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</b>	<b>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</b>	<b>Citation for regulation</b>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Massachusetts State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
229	Pottstown Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		Massachusetts			<i>MPA Category:</i>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<i>Website Address</i> <a href="http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-potts.htm">http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-potts.htm</a>					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			
230	Romance Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		Massachusetts			<i>MPA Category:</i>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<i>Website Address</i> <a href="http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-roman.htm">http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-roman.htm</a>					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

- A. Site Management Plan   B. Code of Federal Regulations   C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager   E. Program Web Site   F. Scientific Paper(s)   G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Massachusetts State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
231	Seaconnet Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		Massachusetts			<i>MPA Category:</i>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<i>Website Address</i> <a href="http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-seaco.htm">http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-seaco.htm</a>					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			
232	Trojan Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		Massachusetts			<i>MPA Category:</i>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<i>Website Address</i> <a href="http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-trojan.htm">http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-trojan.htm</a>					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Massachusetts State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
233	U.S.S. Grouse Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<b>Site Location:</b>		Massachusetts			<b>MPA Category:</b>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
<b>MPA Program Contact email:</b>				<b>Website Address</b> <a href="http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-grouse.htm">http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-grouse.htm</a>					
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			
234	U.S.S. New Hampshire Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<b>Site Location:</b>		Massachusetts			<b>MPA Category:</b>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
<b>MPA Program Contact email:</b>				<b>Website Address</b> <a href="http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-hampshire.htm">http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-hampshire.htm</a>					
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Massachusetts State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
235	U.S.S. Triana Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<b>Site Location:</b>		Massachusetts				<b>MPA Category:</b>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area	
<b>MPA Program Contact email:</b>			<b>Website Address</b>						
<b>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</b>			<b>Presence: Site contains the PCO</b>	<b>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</b>	<b>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</b>	<b>Citation for regulation</b>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			
236	U.S.S. Yankee Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<b>Site Location:</b>		Massachusetts				<b>MPA Category:</b>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area	
<b>MPA Program Contact email:</b>			<b>Website Address</b> <a href="http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-yank.htm">http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-yank.htm</a>						
<b>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</b>			<b>Presence: Site contains the PCO</b>	<b>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</b>	<b>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</b>	<b>Citation for regulation</b>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Massachusetts State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
237	U.S.S. YSD Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<b>Site Location:</b>		Massachusetts				<b>MPA Category:</b>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area	
<b>MPA Program Contact email:</b>					<b>Website Address</b> <a href="http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-ysd.htm">http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-ysd.htm</a>				
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.15(2)			
238	Vineyard Sound Lightship Exempt Site	Massachusetts Board of Underwater Archaeological Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<b>Site Location:</b>		Massachusetts				<b>MPA Category:</b>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area	
<b>MPA Program Contact email:</b>					<b>Website Address</b> <a href="http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-vslightship.htm">http://www.mass.gov/czm/buar/shipwrecks/ua-vslightship.htm</a>				
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.13(2)			
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented			Yes	Yes	Yes	312 CMR 2.13(2)			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Estuarine Research Reserve System Partnership Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
239	Guana Tolomato Matanzas National Estuarine Research Reserve	Florida Department of Environmental Protection	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** Florida

**MPA Category:** Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area  
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [Michael.Shirley@dep.state.fl.us](mailto:Michael.Shirley@dep.state.fl.us)

**Website Address** <http://www.dep.state.fl.us/coastal/sites/gtm/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	No	Florida Historical Resources Act
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	No	Florida Historical Resources Act
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Chapter 18-20 and 18-21, F.A.C.
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Chapter 18-20 and 18-21, F.A.C.
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Chapter 18-20 and 18-21, F.A.C.
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	No	No	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Chapter 18-20 and 18-21, F.A.C.
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	No	Endangered Species Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	No	Migratory Bird Treaty Act, Marine Mammal Protection Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	No	No	Chapter 18-20 and 18-21, F.A.C.
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	No	CZMA
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	No	Chapter 18-20 and 18-21, F.A.C.
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	No	No	Chapter 597.0045 Florida Statute
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	No	CZMA

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Estuarine Research Reserve System Partnership Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
240	Jacques Cousteau National Estuarine Research Reserve	Rutgers University, Institute of Marine and Coastal Sciences	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** Offshore Areas (Federal Sites)  
New Jersey

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [deluca@marine.rutgers.edu](mailto:deluca@marine.rutgers.edu)

**Website Address** <http://www.jcnerr.org/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	No	
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	N.J.S.A. 23, 50
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	N.J.S.A. 23, 50, 13:9A, 13:19
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	No	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	N.J.S.A. 13,23; CFR 40,50
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	N.J.S.A. 13,23; CFR 40,50
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	N.J.S.A. 23; CFR 40,43,50
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	N.J.S.A. 23,12:3,50, 13:9A, 13:18; CFR 4,50
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	No	
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	No	
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	No	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	No	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Estuarine Research Reserve System Partnership Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
241	Jobos Bay National Estuarine Research Reserve	Puerto Rico Department of Natural and Environmental Resources	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** Puerto Rico

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [lencarnacion@jbnerr.org](mailto:lencarnacion@jbnerr.org)

**Website Address** <http://www.jbnerr.org/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that mitigate the impacts of bycatch	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Estuarine Research Reserve System Partnership Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
242 Rookery Bay National Estuarine Research Reserve	Florida Department of Environmental Protection	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** Florida

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [gary.lytton@dep.state.fl.us](mailto:gary.lytton@dep.state.fl.us)

**Website Address** <http://www.dep.state.fl.us/coastal/sites/rookery/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Florida Historic Resources Act
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	Florida Historic Resources Act
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Florida Historic Resources Act
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	Florida Historic Resources Act
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	Florida Historic Resources Act
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Chapter 18-20 & 18-21, F.A.C.
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Chapter 18-20 & 18-21, F.A.C.
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Chapter 18-20 & 18-21, F.A.C.
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	No	No	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Chapter 18-20 & 18-21, F.A.C.
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Endangered Species Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Migratory Bird Treaty Act, Marine Mammal Protection Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	No	No	Chapter 18-20 & 18-21, F.A.C.
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	CZMA
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Chapter 18-20 & 18-21, F.A.C.
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	No	No	Chapter 597.0045, Florida Statute
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Marine mammal Protection Act (manatee foraging areas)
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	CZMA

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Estuarine Research Reserve System Partnership Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
243 Waquoit Bay National Estuarine Research Reserve	Massachusetts Department of Conservation and Recreation	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** Massachusetts

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [Leslie-Ann.McGee@state.ma.us](mailto:Leslie-Ann.McGee@state.ma.us)

**Website Address** <http://www.mass.gov/dcr/parks/southeast/wbnr.htm>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	M.G.L. ch. 130, 131
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	M.G.L. ch. 130, 131
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	M.G.L. ch. 130, 131
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	M.G.L. ch. 130, 131
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	M.G.L. ch. 131A
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	M.G.L. ch. 131A
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	M.G.L. ch. 130, 131
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	M.G.L. ch. 130, 131
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	M.G.L. ch. 130, 131
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	M.G.L. ch. 130, 131
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	M.G.L. ch. 130, 131
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	M.G.L. ch. 130, 131
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	M.G.L. ch. 130, 131
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	M.G.L. ch. 130, 131

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Marine Fisheries Service Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
244	Lydonia Canyon Gear Restricted Area	National Marine Fisheries Service	Sustainable Production	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial Fishing Restricted	Non-MPA Programmatic Fisheries Management Plan
<b>Site Location:</b>		Offshore Areas (Federal Sites) Massachusetts				<b>MPA Category:</b>		Sustainable Production Conservation Area	
<b>MPA Program Contact email:</b>		<a href="mailto:Sarah.Thompson@noaa.gov">Sarah.Thompson@noaa.gov</a>		<b>Website Address</b>					
<b>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</b>				<b>Presence: Site contains the PCO</b>	<b>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</b>	<b>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</b>	<b>Citation for regulation</b>		
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features				Yes	Yes	Yes	50 CFR 648.296		
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities				Yes	Yes	Yes	50 CFR 648.296		
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species				Yes	Yes	Yes	50 CFR 648.296		
245	Norfolk Canyon Gear Restricted Area	National Marine Fisheries Service	Sustainable Production	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial Fishing Restricted	Non-MPA Programmatic Fisheries Management Plan
<b>Site Location:</b>		Virginia Offshore Areas (Federal Sites)				<b>MPA Category:</b>		Sustainable Production Conservation Area	
<b>MPA Program Contact email:</b>		<a href="mailto:Sarah.Thompson@noaa.gov">Sarah.Thompson@noaa.gov</a>		<b>Website Address</b>					
<b>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</b>				<b>Presence: Site contains the PCO</b>	<b>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</b>	<b>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</b>	<b>Citation for regulation</b>		
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features				Yes	Yes	Yes	50 CFR 648.296		
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities				Yes	Yes	Yes	50 CFR 648.296		
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species				Yes	Yes	Yes	50 CFR 648.296		

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Marine Fisheries Service Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
246	Oceanographer Canyon Gear Restricted Area	National Marine Fisheries Service	Sustainable Production	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial Fishing Restricted	Non-MPA Programmatic Fisheries Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		Offshore Areas (Federal Sites) Massachusetts				<i>MPA Category:</i>		Sustainable Production Conservation Area	
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>		<a href="mailto:Sarah.Thompson@noaa.gov">Sarah.Thompson@noaa.gov</a>			<i>Website Address</i>				
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>				<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>		
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features				Yes	Yes	Yes	50 CFR 648.296		
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities				Yes	Yes	Yes	50 CFR 648.296		
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species				Yes	Yes	Yes	50 CFR 648.296		
247	Veatch Canyon Gear Restricted Area	National Marine Fisheries Service	Sustainable Production	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial Fishing Restricted	Non-MPA Programmatic Fisheries Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		Offshore Areas (Federal Sites) Massachusetts				<i>MPA Category:</i>		Sustainable Production Conservation Area	
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>		<a href="mailto:Sarah.Thompson@noaa.gov">Sarah.Thompson@noaa.gov</a>			<i>Website Address</i>				
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>				<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>		
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features				Yes	Yes	Yes	50 CFR 648.296		
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities				Yes	Yes	Yes	50 CFR 648.296		
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species				Yes	Yes	Yes	50 CFR 648.296		

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Marine Sanctuaries Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
248	Channel Islands National Marine Sanctuary	National Marine Sanctuaries	Natural Heritage	Zoned w/No Take Areas	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** Offshore Areas (Federal Sites)  
California

**MPA Category:** Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [brad.barr@noaa.gov](mailto:brad.barr@noaa.gov)      **Website Address** <http://channelislands.noaa.gov/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart G
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart G
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart G
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart G
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart G
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart G
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart G
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart G
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart G
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart G
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart G
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart G
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart G
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart G
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart G

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan   B. Code of Federal Regulations   C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager   E. Program Web Site   F. Scientific Paper(s)   G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Marine Sanctuaries Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
249	Cordell Bank National Marine Sanctuary	National Marine Sanctuaries	Natural Heritage	Zoned Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** Offshore Areas (Federal Sites)  
California

**MPA Category:** Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [brad.barr@noaa.gov](mailto:brad.barr@noaa.gov)      **Website Address** <http://cordellbank.noaa.gov/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart K
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart K
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart K
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart K
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart K
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart K
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart K
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart K
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart K

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan   B. Code of Federal Regulations   C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager   E. Program Web Site   F. Scientific Paper(s)   G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Marine Sanctuaries Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
250	Florida Keys National Marine Sanctuary	National Marine Sanctuaries	Natural Heritage	Zoned w/No Take Areas	Conditional	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** Offshore Areas (Federal Sites)  
Florida

**MPA Category:** Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [brad.barr@noaa.gov](mailto:brad.barr@noaa.gov)      **Website Address** <http://floridakeys.noaa.gov/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart P
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart P
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart P
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart P
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart P
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart P
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart P
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart P
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart P
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart P
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart P
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart P
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart P
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart P

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan   B. Code of Federal Regulations   C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager   E. Program Web Site   F. Scientific Paper(s)   G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Marine Sanctuaries Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
251 Flower Garden Banks National Marine Sanctuary	National Marine Sanctuaries	Natural Heritage	Zoned Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** Texas  
Offshore Areas (Federal Sites)

**MPA Category:** Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [brad.barr@noaa.gov](mailto:brad.barr@noaa.gov)      **Website Address** <http://flowergarden.noaa.gov/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart L
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart L
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart L
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart L
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart L
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart L
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart L
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart L
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart L

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan   B. Code of Federal Regulations   C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager   E. Program Web Site   F. Scientific Paper(s)   G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Marine Sanctuaries Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
252 Gerry E. Studds/Stellwagen Bank National Marine Sanctuary	National Marine Sanctuaries	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** Offshore Areas (Federal Sites)  
Massachusetts

**MPA Category:** Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [brad.barr@noaa.gov](mailto:brad.barr@noaa.gov)      **Website Address** <http://stellwagen.noaa.gov/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart N
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart N
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	No	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart N
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart N
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart N
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart N
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart N
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart N
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart N
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart N
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart N
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart N
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart N
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart N

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan   B. Code of Federal Regulations   C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager   E. Program Web Site   F. Scientific Paper(s)   G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Marine Sanctuaries Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
253	Gray's Reef National Marine Sanctuary	National Marine Sanctuaries	Natural Heritage	Zoned w/No Take Areas	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** Offshore Areas (Federal Sites)  
Georgia

**MPA Category:** Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [brad.barr@noaa.gov](mailto:brad.barr@noaa.gov)

**Website Address** <http://graysreef.noaa.gov/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart I
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart I
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart I
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart I
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart I
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart I
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart I
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart I
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart I

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Marine Sanctuaries Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
254 Gulf of the Farallones National Marine Sanctuary	National Marine Sanctuaries	Natural Heritage	Zoned Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	Non-MPA Programmatic Habitat Management Plan

**Site Location:** Offshore Areas (Federal Sites)  
California

**MPA Category:** Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [brad.barr@noaa.gov](mailto:brad.barr@noaa.gov)      **Website Address** <http://farallones.noaa.gov/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart H
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart H
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart H
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart H
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart H
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart H
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart H
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart H
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart H
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart H
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart H
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart H
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart H

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan   B. Code of Federal Regulations   C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager   E. Program Web Site   F. Scientific Paper(s)   G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Marine Sanctuaries Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
255 Hawaiian Islands Humpback Whale National Marine Sanctuary	National Marine Sanctuaries	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Conditional	Year-round	Focal Resource	Restrictions Unknown	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** Offshore Areas (Federal Sites)  
Hawaii

**MPA Category:** Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [brad.barr@noaa.gov](mailto:brad.barr@noaa.gov) **Website Address** <http://hawaiihumpbackwhale.noaa.gov/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	No	No	
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	No	No	
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	No	No	
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	No	No	
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	No	No	
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	No	No	
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart Q
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	No	No	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart Q
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart Q
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart Q
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart Q
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart Q
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart Q
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart Q

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Marine Sanctuaries Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
256	Monterey Bay National Marine Sanctuary	National Marine Sanctuaries	Natural Heritage	Zoned Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** Offshore Areas (Federal Sites)  
California

**MPA Category:** Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [brad.barr@noaa.gov](mailto:brad.barr@noaa.gov)      **Website Address** <http://montereybay.noaa.gov/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart M
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart M
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart M
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart M
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart M
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart M
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart M
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart M
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart M
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart M
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart M
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart M
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart M
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart M

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan   B. Code of Federal Regulations   C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager   E. Program Web Site   F. Scientific Paper(s)   G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Marine Sanctuaries Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
257	National Marine Sanctuary of American Samoa	National Marine Sanctuaries	Natural Heritage	Zoned w/No Take Areas	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan	
<i>Site Location:</i>		American Samoa				<i>MPA Category:</i>		Natural and Cultural Heritage Reserve Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>		<a href="mailto:brad.barr@noaa.gov">brad.barr@noaa.gov</a>		<i>Website Address</i>		<a href="http://fagatelebay.noaa.gov/">http://fagatelebay.noaa.gov/</a>				
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>				
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal										
	Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart J				
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal										
	Key biogenic habitats		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart J				
	Areas of high species and/or high diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart J				
	Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart J				
258	NOAA's Monitor National Marine Sanctuary	National Marine Sanctuaries	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Restrictions Unknown	Site-Specific Management Plan	
<i>Site Location:</i>		Offshore Areas (Federal Sites) North Carolina				<i>MPA Category:</i>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>		<a href="mailto:brad.barr@noaa.gov">brad.barr@noaa.gov</a>		<i>Website Address</i>		<a href="http://monitor.noaa.gov/">http://monitor.noaa.gov/</a>				
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>				
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal										
	Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 Subpart F				
	Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 Subpart F				
	Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 Subpart F				
	Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 Subpart F				
	Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented		Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 Subpart F				

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Marine Sanctuaries Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
259 Olympic Coast National Marine Sanctuary	National Marine Sanctuaries	Natural Heritage	Zoned Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** Washington  
Offshore Areas (Federal Sites)

**MPA Category:** Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [brad.barr@noaa.gov](mailto:brad.barr@noaa.gov) **Website Address** <http://olympiccoast.noaa.gov/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart O
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart O
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart O
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart O
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart O
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart O
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart O
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart O
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart O
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart O
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart O
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart O
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart O
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart O

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Marine Sanctuaries Federal Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
260 Thunder Bay National Marine Sanctuary and Underwater Preserve	National Marine Sanctuaries	Cultural Heritage	Zoned Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* Michigan

*MPA Category:* Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [brad.barr@noaa.gov](mailto:brad.barr@noaa.gov)

*Website Address* <http://thunderbay.noaa.gov/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 Subpart R
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 Subpart R
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 Subpart R
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 Subpart R

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Park Service Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
261	Assateague Island National Seashore	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** Virginia  
Maryland

**MPA Category:** Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [cliff\\_mccreedy@nps.gov](mailto:cliff_mccreedy@nps.gov)

**Website Address** <http://www.nps.gov/asis/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	No	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Park Service Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
262	Biscayne National Park	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** Offshore Areas (Federal Sites)  
Florida

**MPA Category:** Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [cliff\\_mccreedy@nps.gov](mailto:cliff_mccreedy@nps.gov) **Website Address** <http://www.nps.gov/bisc/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	No	Yes	
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	No	Yes	
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Park Service Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
263	Canaveral National Seashore	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* Florida

*MPA Category:* Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [cliff\\_mccreedy@nps.gov](mailto:cliff_mccreedy@nps.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.nps.gov/CANA>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Park Service Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
264	Cape Cod National Seashore	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* Massachusetts

*MPA Category:* Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [cliff\\_mccreedy@nps.gov](mailto:cliff_mccreedy@nps.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.nps.gov/caco>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Park Service Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
265 Cape Hatteras National Seashore	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* North Carolina

*MPA Category:* Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [cliff\\_mccreedy@nps.gov](mailto:cliff_mccreedy@nps.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.nps.gov/caha/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Park Service Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
266 Cape Lookout National Seashore	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** North Carolina

**MPA Category:** Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [cliff\\_mccreedy@nps.gov](mailto:cliff_mccreedy@nps.gov)

**Website Address** <http://www.nps.gov/CALO>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes		
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes		
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes		
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	No		
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Endangered Species Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes		
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes		
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	No		
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	No		

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Park Service Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
267	Channel Islands National Park	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [cliff\\_mccreedy@nps.gov](mailto:cliff_mccreedy@nps.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.nps.gov/chis/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	B, F
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	B, F
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	B, F
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	B, F
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	B, F
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	B, F
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	B, F
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	B, F
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	B, F
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	B, F
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	B, F
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	B, F
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	B, F
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	B, F
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	B, F
Key areas that mitigate the impacts of bycatch	Yes	Yes	Yes	B, F

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Park Service Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
268	Cumberland Island National Seashore	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan	
<i>Site Location:</i>		Georgia				<i>MPA Category:</i>		Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>					<i>Website Address</i> <a href="http://www.nps.gov/cuis/">http://www.nps.gov/cuis/</a>					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>				
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal										
	Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened		Yes	No	Yes	43 CFR §7, 36 C.F.R. §1-7				
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal										
	Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	50 CFR §17, 36 C.F.R. §1-7				
	Key biogenic habitats		Yes	No	No	36 C.F.R. §1-7				
	Areas of high species and/or high diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	36 C.F.R. §1-7				
	Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features		Yes	No	No	36 C.F.R. §1-7				
	Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species		Yes	Yes	Yes	50 CFR §17, 36 C.F.R. §1-7				
	Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	50 CFR §17, 36 C.F.R. §1-7				
	Key areas for migratory species		Yes	No	No	50 CFR §17, 36 C.F.R. §1-7				
	Linked areas important to life histories		Yes	Yes	Yes	50 CFR §17, 36 C.F.R. §1-7				
	Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	No	36 C.F.R. §1-7				

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Park Service Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
269	Dry Tortugas National Park	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned w/No Take Areas	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** Offshore Areas (Federal Sites)  
Florida

**MPA Category:** Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [cliff\\_mccreedy@nps.gov](mailto:cliff_mccreedy@nps.gov) **Website Address** <http://www.nps.gov/dрто/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA), Abandoned Shipwreck Act, Antiquities Act, Organic Act, Historic Sites Act, Reservoir Salvage Act, National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), Archeological Resource Protection Act, Archeological and Historic Prese
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA), Abandoned Shipwreck Act, Antiquities Act, Organic Act, Historic Sites Act, Reservoir Salvage Act, National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), Archeological Resource Protection Act, Archeological and Historic Prese
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA), Abandoned Shipwreck Act, Antiquities Act, Organic Act, Historic Sites Act, Reservoir Salvage Act, National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), Archeological Resource Protection Act, Archeological and Historic Prese
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA), Abandoned Shipwreck Act, Antiquities Act, Organic Act, Historic Sites Act, Reservoir Salvage Act, National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), Archeological Resource Protection Act, Archeological and Historic Prese
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA), Abandoned Shipwreck Act, Antiquities Act, Organic Act, Historic Sites Act, Reservoir Salvage Act, National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), Archeological Resource Protection Act, Archeological and Historic Prese
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and GMP amendment
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and GMP amendment
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and GMP amendment
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and GMP amendment
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and GMP amendment
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and GMP amendment
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and GMP amendment
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and GMP amendment
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and GMP amendment

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Park Service Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
270	Ebey's Landing National Historical Reserve	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* Washington

*MPA Category:* Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area  
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:*

*Website Address* <http://www.nps.gov/ebla/index.htm>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS,WASL
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS,WASL
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS,WASL
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS,WASL
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	ESA, NPS,WASL
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS,WASL
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS,WASL
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS,WASL
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS,WASL

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Park Service Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
271	Everglades National Park	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned w/No Take Areas	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** Florida

**MPA Category:** Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [cliff\\_mccreedy@nps.gov](mailto:cliff_mccreedy@nps.gov)

**Website Address** <http://www.nps.gov/ever/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA), Abandoned Shipwreck Act, Antiquities Act, Organic Act, Historic Sites Act, Reservoir Salvage Act, National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act (NAGPRA), Archeol
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA), Abandoned Shipwreck Act, Antiquities Act, Organic Act, Historic Sites Act, Reservoir Salvage Act, National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act (NAGPRA), Archeol
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA), Abandoned Shipwreck Act, Antiquities Act, Organic Act, Historic Sites Act, Reservoir Salvage Act, National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act (NAGPRA), Archeol
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA), Abandoned Shipwreck Act, Antiquities Act, Organic Act, Historic Sites Act, Reservoir Salvage Act, National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act (NAGPRA), Archeol
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA), Abandoned Shipwreck Act, Antiquities Act, Organic Act, Historic Sites Act, Reservoir Salvage Act, National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act (NAGPRA), Archeol
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA), Abandoned Shipwreck Act, Antiquities Act, Organic Act, Historic Sites Act, Reservoir Salvage Act, National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act (NAGPRA), Archeol
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and scientific papers
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and scientific papers
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and scientific papers
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and scientific papers
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and scientific papers
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and scientific papers

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Park Service Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and scientific papers		
Linked areas important to life histories			Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and scientific papers		
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and scientific papers		
272 Fire Island National Seashore	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> New York		<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area						
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i> <a href="mailto:cliff_mccreedy@nps.gov">cliff_mccreedy@nps.gov</a>				<i>Website Address</i> <a href="http://www.nps.gov/fiis/">http://www.nps.gov/fiis/</a>				
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>				
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>								
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes					
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes					
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes					
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes					
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes					
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>								
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes					
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes					
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes					
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes					
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes					
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes					
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes					
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes					
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes					

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Park Service Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
273 Fort Pulaski National Monument	National Park Service	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* Georgia

*MPA Category:* Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:*

*Website Address* <http://www.nps.gov/fopu>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	50 CFR §17, 36 C.F.R. §1-7
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	36 C.F.R. §1-7
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	36 C.F.R. §1-7
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	50 CFR §17, 36 C.F.R. §1-7
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	50 CFR §17, 36 C.F.R. §1-7
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	50 CFR §17, 36 C.F.R. §1-7
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	50 CFR §17, 36 C.F.R. §1-7
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	No	36 C.F.R. §1-7

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Park Service Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
274	Gateway National Recreation Area	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* New York

*MPA Category:* Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [cliff\\_mccreedy@nps.gov](mailto:cliff_mccreedy@nps.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.nps.gov/GATE/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Park Enabling Legislation
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Park Enabling Legislation
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	Park Enabling Legislation
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Park Enabling Legislation
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Park Enabling Legislation
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Park Enabling Legislation
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Park Enabling Legislation
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Park Enabling Legislation
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Park Enabling Legislation
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Park Enabling Legislation
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Park Enabling Legislation
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Park Enabling Legislation

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Park Service Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
275	Glacier Bay National Park & Preserve	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Non-MPA Programmatic Habitat Management Plan

**Site Location:** Offshore Areas (Federal Sites)  
Alaska

**MPA Category:** Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [cliff\\_mccreedy@nps.gov](mailto:cliff_mccreedy@nps.gov)

**Website Address** <http://www.nps.gov/glba/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	36 CFR 13.1178
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Enabling Legislation
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	36 CFR 13.1178 & 1180
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Enabling Legislation
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	50 CFR 226.202
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	36 CFR 13.1178 & 1180
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	36 CFR 13.1170, 1174 & 1176
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	36 CFR 13.1178
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Enabling Legislation

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Park Service Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
276 Golden Gate National Recreation Area	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [cliff\\_mccreedy@nps.gov](mailto:cliff_mccreedy@nps.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.nps.gov/goga/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS, NHPA, ARPA, ASA, CSLC
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS, NHPA, ARPA, ASA, CSLC
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS, NHPA, ARPA, ASA, CSLC
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS, NHPA, ARPA, ASA, CSLC
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS, NHPA, ARPA, ASA, CSLC
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS, NMSA, MMPA, CSLC
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS, NMSA, CSLC
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS, RAMSAR, CSLC
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS, NMSA, CSLC
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	ESA, NPS, NMSA, CSLC
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS, NMSA, CSLC
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS, NMSA, RAMSAR, CSLC
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS, NMSA, MMPA, CSLC
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS, NMSA

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Park Service Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
277	Indiana Dunes National Lakeshore	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* Indiana

*MPA Category:* Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [cliff\\_mccreedy@nps.gov](mailto:cliff_mccreedy@nps.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.nps.gov/INDU/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	No	No	
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	No	No	
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Park Service Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
278	Isle Royale National Park	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* Michigan

*MPA Category:* Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [cliff\\_mccreedy@nps.gov](mailto:cliff_mccreedy@nps.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.nps.gov/isro>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	43 CFR 7
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	43 CFR 7
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	43 CFR 7
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	43 CFR 7
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	No	No	
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	No	
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	No	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	1994 PA 451, MCL 324.36503
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	36 CFR 1.5; MLFO-200.08 I & III(1)
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	No	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Part 305 of Michigan Act 451

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Park Service Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
279	Jean Lafitte National Historical Park and Preserve, Barataria Preserve	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* Louisiana

*MPA Category:* Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [cliff\\_mccreedy@nps.gov](mailto:cliff_mccreedy@nps.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.nps.gov/jela>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Park Service Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
280	Kalaupapa National Historical Park	National Park Service	Cultural Heritage	Zoned w/No Take Areas	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* Hawaii

*MPA Category:* Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [cliff\\_mccreeedy@nps.gov](mailto:cliff_mccreeedy@nps.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.nps.gov/KALA/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	NHPA Sections 106 and 110, ARPA
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	HRS Chapter 6E/HAR Title 13, Subtitle 8, Chapters 197, 198, 300 and 275-284
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	NHPA Section 106
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	No	No	
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes		
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes		
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	State of Hawaii Live Rock/Coral HRS § 188-68
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes		
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes		
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	ESA, Marine Mammal PA
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	State of Hawaii Live Rock/Coral HRS § 188-68
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	No	Yes	ESA, Marine Mammal PA
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes		
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes		

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Park Service Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
281	Kaloko-Honokohau National Historical Park	National Park Service	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* Hawaii

*MPA Category:* Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [cliff\\_mccreedy@nps.gov](mailto:cliff_mccreedy@nps.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.nps.gov/kaho/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Park Service Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
282	National Park of American Samoa	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Conditional	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* American Samoa

*MPA Category:* Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [cliff\\_mccreedy@nps.gov](mailto:cliff_mccreedy@nps.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.nps.gov/npsa>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Park Service Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
283	Olympic National Park	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** Washington

**MPA Category:** Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [cliff\\_mccreedy@nps.gov](mailto:cliff_mccreedy@nps.gov)

**Website Address** <http://www.nps.gov/olym/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS Organic Act (16 USC 1), National Parks Omnibus Management Act, PL99-635, GMP
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS Organic Act (16 USC 1), National Parks Omnibus Management Act, PL99-635, GMP
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS Organic Act (16 USC 1), National Parks Omnibus Management Act, PL99-635, GMP
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS Organic Act (16 USC 1), National Parks Omnibus Management Act, PL99-635, GMP
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS Organic Act (16 USC 1), National Parks Omnibus Management Act, PL99-635, GMP
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS Organic Act (16 USC 1), National Parks Omnibus Management Act, PL99-635, GMP
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS Organic Act (16 USC 1), National Parks Omnibus Management Act, PL99-635, GMP
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS Organic Act (16 USC 1), National Parks Omnibus Management Act, PL99-635, GMP
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS Organic Act (16 USC 1), National Parks Omnibus Management Act, PL99-635, GMP
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS Organic Act (16 USC 1), National Parks Omnibus Management Act, PL99-635, GMP
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS Organic Act (16 USC 1), National Parks Omnibus Management Act, PL99-635, GMP
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS Organic Act (16 USC 1), National Parks Omnibus Management Act, PL99-635, GMP
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS Organic Act (16 USC 1), National Parks Omnibus Management Act, PL99-635, GMP
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS Organic Act (16 USC 1), National Parks Omnibus Management Act, PL99-635, GMP
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS Organic Act (16 USC 1), National Parks Omnibus Management Act, PL99-635, GMP

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Park Service Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
284 Padre Island National Seashore	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned w/No Take Areas	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* Texas

*MPA Category:* Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:*

*Website Address* [www.nps.gov/pais/](http://www.nps.gov/pais/)

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	36 CFR 1-79, 2011 Novillio Line Camp Maintenance Plan
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	36 CFR 1-79
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	36 CFR 1-79, 2011 Novillio Line Camp Maintenance Plan
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	36 CFR 1-79, 2011 Novillio Line Camp Maintenance Plan
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	36 CFR 1-7, 1996 PAIS Resource Management Plan
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	36 CFR 1-7, 1996 PAIS Resource Management Plan
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	36 CFR 1-7, Superintendents's Compendium, 1996 PAIS Resource Management Plan
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	36 CFR 1-7, Superintendents's Compendium, 1996 PAIS Resource Management Plan
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	36 CFR 1-7, Superintendents's Compendium, 1996 PAIS Resource Management Plan
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	36 CFR 1-7
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	36 CFR 1-7
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	36 CFR 1-7
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	36 CFR 1-7

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Park Service Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
285	Pictured Rocks National Lakeshore	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* Michigan

*MPA Category:* Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [cliff\\_mccreedy@nps.gov](mailto:cliff_mccreedy@nps.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.nps.gov/piro/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	B,C
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	B,C
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	B
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	No	No	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	No	Yes	D,E
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,E
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	B
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	No	Yes	C
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	No	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Park Service Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
286	Point Reyes National Seashore	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** California

**MPA Category:** Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [cliff\\_mccreedy@nps.gov](mailto:cliff_mccreedy@nps.gov)

**Website Address** <http://www.nps.gov/pore/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	NHPA
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	NHPA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	NHPA
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	NHPA
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	NHPA
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	MMPA, MLPA,
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	MLPA
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	FGC, MLPA
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	MLPA
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS-PC
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS-PC
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	RAMSAR
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	MLPA, MMPA
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS-PC
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	MLPA
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	MLPA
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	FGC
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	MLPA
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS-PC

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Park Service Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
287	Redwood National Park	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** California

**MPA Category:** Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:**

**Website Address** [www.nps.gov/redw/](http://www.nps.gov/redw/)

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS, NHPA, ARPA
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS, NHPA, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS, NHPA, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS, NHPA, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS, NHPA, ARPA
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS, MMPA, CSLC
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS, CSLC
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS, CSLC
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS, CSLC
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	ESA, NPS, CSLC
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS, CSLC
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS, CSLC
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS, MMPA, CSLC
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Park Service Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
288 Salt River Bay National Historic Park and Ecological Preserve	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> U.S. Virgin Islands					<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area			
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i> <a href="mailto:cliff_mccreeedy@nps.gov">cliff_mccreeedy@nps.gov</a>				<i>Website Address</i> <a href="http://www.nps.gov/sari/">http://www.nps.gov/sari/</a>				
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>				
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>								
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,C,D,E,F,G				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,C,D				
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B				
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,C				
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,C,D,F				
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,C				
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>								
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,C,D,E,F,G				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D,F				
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D,F				
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D,F				
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,C,D,E,F,G				
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D,F				
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,C,D,F				
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,F				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B				

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Park Service Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
289	San Juan Island National Historical Park	National Park Service	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* Washington

*MPA Category:* Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [cliff\\_mccreedy@nps.gov](mailto:cliff_mccreedy@nps.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.nps.gov/sajh/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Park Service Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
290	Sleeping Bear Dunes National Lakeshore	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* Michigan

*MPA Category:* Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [cliff\\_mccreedy@nps.gov](mailto:cliff_mccreedy@nps.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.nps.gov/slbe/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Park Service Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
291	Virgin Islands National Park	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned w/No Take Areas	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** U.S. Virgin Islands

**MPA Category:** Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [cliff\\_mccreedy@nps.gov](mailto:cliff_mccreedy@nps.gov)

**Website Address** <http://www.nps.gov/viis/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	B
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	B
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	B
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	B
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	B
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	B
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	B
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	B
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	B
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	B
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	B

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
292 ACE Basin National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Sustainable Production	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> South Carolina					<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural Heritage Conservation Area Sustainable Production Conservation Area			
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i> <a href="mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov">andrew_gude@fws.gov</a>				<i>Website Address</i> <a href="http://www.fws.gov/acebasin/">http://www.fws.gov/acebasin/</a>				
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>		
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal								
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes			
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species			Yes	Yes	Yes			
Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
293	Alaska Maritime National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Non-MPA Programmatic Habitat Management Plan
<b>Site Location:</b>		Offshore Areas (Federal Sites)			<b>MPA Category:</b>		Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
		Alaska					Sustainable Production Conservation Area		
<b>MPA Program Contact email:</b> <a href="mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov">andrew_gude@fws.gov</a>				<b>Website Address</b> <a href="http://alaskamaritime.fws.gov/">http://alaskamaritime.fws.gov/</a>					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>		<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>				
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Act/ANILCA				
Key biogenic habitats		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Act/ANILCA				
Areas of high species and/or high diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Act/ANILCA				
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Act/ANILCA				
Key areas for migratory species		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Act/ANILCA				
Linked areas important to life histories		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Act/ANILCA				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Act/ANILCA				

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
294 Alligator River National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* North Carolina

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area  
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.fws.gov/alligatorriver/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	No	No	A,B
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
295 Anahuac National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* Texas *MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area  
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov) *Website Address* <http://www.fws.gov/southwest/refuges/texas/anahuac/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	RIA
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	"
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	"
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	"
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	"
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	RIA
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	RIA

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
296 Aransas National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* Texas

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.fws.gov/southwest/refuges/texas/aransas/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	RIA
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	"
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	"
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	"
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	"
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	"
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	"
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	"
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	RIA
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that mitigate the impacts of bycatch	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
297 Arctic National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited	Non-MPA Programmatic Habitat Management Plan

**Site Location:** Alaska

**MPA Category:** Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area  
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov)

**Website Address** <http://arctic.fws.gov/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA, ANILCA, PLO 2214
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA, ANILCA, PLO 2214
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA, ANILCA, PLO 2214
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA, ANILCA, PLO 2214
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA, ANILCA, PLO 2214
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA, ANILCA, PLO 2214
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA, ANILCA, PLO 2214
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA, ANILCA, PLO 2214
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA, ANILCA, PLO 2214
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA, ANILCA, PLO 2214
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA, ANILCA, PLO 2214
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA, ANILCA, PLO 2214
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA, ANILCA, PLO 2214
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA, ANILCA, PLO 2214

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
298 Back Bay National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** Virginia

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area  
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov)

**Website Address** <http://www.fws.gov/backbay/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
299 Baker Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
<b>Site Location:</b> Pacific Islands Offshore Areas (Federal Sites)		<b>MPA Category:</b> Natural Heritage Reserve Area						
<b>MPA Program Contact email:</b> <a href="mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov">andrew_gude@fws.gov</a>				<b>Website Address</b> <a href="http://www.fws.gov/bakerisland/">http://www.fws.gov/bakerisland/</a>				
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation				
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>								
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended				
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended				
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended				
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended				
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended				
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended				
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>								
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended				

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
300	Bandon Marsh National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Restrictions Unknown	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** Oregon

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area  
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov)

**Website Address** <http://www.fws.gov/oregoncoast/bandonmarsh/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
301 Big Boggy National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* Texas *MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area  
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov) *Website Address* <http://www.fws.gov/southwest/refuges/texas/texasmidcoast/bigboggy.htm>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	RIA
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	"
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	"
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	"
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	"
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	RIA
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
302 Big Branch Marsh National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* Louisiana

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area  
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.fws.gov/bigbranchmarsh/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
303	Blackbeard Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Restrictions Unknown	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** Georgia

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area  
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov)

**Website Address** <http://www.fws.gov/blackbeardisland/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	No	Yes	Executive Order 4512
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	No	Yes	Executive Order 4512
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	No	Yes	Executive Order 4512
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	16 U.S.C. 1531-1544
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	No	Yes	Executive Order 4512
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Executive Order 4512
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Executive Order 4512
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Executive Order 4512
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	No	Yes	Executive Order 4512
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	No	Yes	Executive Order 4512
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	No	Yes	Executive Order 4512
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Executive Order 4512
Key areas that mitigate the impacts of bycatch	Yes	No	Yes	Executive Order 4512
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	No	Yes	Executive Order 4512

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
304	Blackwater National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* Maryland

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.fws.gov/blackwater/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
305 Block Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> Rhode Island					<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural Heritage Conservation Area Sustainable Production Conservation Area			
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i> <a href="mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov">andrew_gude@fws.gov</a>				<i>Website Address</i> <a href="http://www.fws.gov/blockisland/">http://www.fws.gov/blockisland/</a>				
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>		
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal								
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register			Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA		
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened			Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA		
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal								
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act		
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act		
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act		
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act		
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act		
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal								
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act		

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
306	Bombay Hook National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** Delaware

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area  
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov)

**Website Address** <http://www.fws.gov/northeast/bombayhook/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
307	Bon Secour National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* Alabama

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area  
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.fws.gov/bonsecour/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	94 Stat. 483; 16 U.S.C. 1534, 16 U.S.C. 742f(b)(1)
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	No	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	94 Stat. 483; 16 U.S.C. 1534, 16 U.S.C. 742f(b)(1)
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	94 Stat. 483; 16 U.S.C. 1534, 16 U.S.C. 742f(b)(1)
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	94 Stat. 483; 16 U.S.C. 1534, 16 U.S.C. 742f(b)(1)
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Migratory Bird Treaty Act of 1918
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	16 USC 1534
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	94 Stat. 484, Refuge Improvement Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
308 Brazoria National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* Texas *MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area  
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov) *Website Address* <http://www.fws.gov/southwest/refuges/texas/texasmidcoast/brazoria.htm>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	RIA
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	"
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	"
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	"
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	"
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	RIA
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
309 Breton National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* Louisiana

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area  
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.fws.gov/breton/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
310 Cape May National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* New Jersey

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area  
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.fws.gov/northeast/capemay/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
311 Cape Romain National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** South Carolina

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area  
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov)

**Website Address** <http://www.fws.gov/caperomain/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	B,C,D,E
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	B,C,D,E
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	B,C,D,E
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	D
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	D,E
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	D
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,C
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,D,F
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,C,D,E,F
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,D,F
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	D,F
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	B,C
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	B,C
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	B,C,F
Key areas that mitigate the impacts of bycatch	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	C		
312 Cedar Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
<b>Site Location:</b> North Carolina					<b>MPA Category:</b> Natural Heritage Conservation Area Sustainable Production Conservation Area			
<b>MPA Program Contact email:</b> <a href="mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov">andrew_gude@fws.gov</a>				<b>Website Address</b> <a href="http://www.fws.gov/cedarisland/">http://www.fws.gov/cedarisland/</a>				
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>		
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>								
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Administration Act		
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Administration Act		
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Administration Act		
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features			Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Administration Act		
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species			Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Administration Act		
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities			Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Administration Act		
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Administration Act		
Linked areas important to life histories			Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Administration Act		
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Administration Act		
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>								
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Administration Act		
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species			Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Administration Act		
Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Administration Act		
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Administration Act		

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
313 Cedar Keys National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> Florida					<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural Heritage Conservation Area Sustainable Production Conservation Area			
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i> <a href="mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov">andrew_gude@fws.gov</a>				<i>Website Address</i> <a href="http://www.fws.gov/cedarkeys/">http://www.fws.gov/cedarkeys/</a>				
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>		
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal								
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act		
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act		

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
314 Chassahowitzka National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** Florida

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area  
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov)

**Website Address** <http://www.fws.gov/chassahowitzka/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	No	Yes	NWRSAA
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	No	Yes	
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
315 Chincoteague National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** Virginia  
Maryland

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area  
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov)      **Website Address** <http://www.fws.gov/northeast/chinco/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan   B. Code of Federal Regulations   C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager   E. Program Web Site   F. Scientific Paper(s)   G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
316	Conscience Point National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Impact	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> New York		<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural Heritage Reserve Area							
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i> <a href="mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov">andrew_gude@fws.gov</a>				<i>Website Address</i> <a href="http://www.fws.gov/northeast/consciencepoint/">http://www.fws.gov/northeast/consciencepoint/</a>					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
317	Crocodile Lake National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
<b>Site Location:</b> Florida		<b>MPA Category:</b> Natural Heritage Reserve Area							
<b>MPA Program Contact email:</b> <a href="mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov">andrew_gude@fws.gov</a>				<b>Website Address</b> <a href="http://www.fws.gov/southeast/crocodilelake/">http://www.fws.gov/southeast/crocodilelake/</a>					
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation					
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>									
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>									
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	No	Yes						
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	No	Yes						
Key foraging grounds	Yes	No	Yes						
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
318	Cross Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* Maine

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Reserve Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.fws.gov/northeast/mainecoastal/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
319 Crystal River National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** Florida

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area  
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov)

**Website Address** <http://www.fws.gov/crystalriver/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	No	No	
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	No	Yes	NWRSAA
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	No	Yes	
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
320	Currituck National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		North Carolina			<i>MPA Category:</i>		Natural Heritage Conservation Area Sustainable Production Conservation Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<a href="mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov">andrew_gude@fws.gov</a>		<i>Website Address</i> <a href="http://www.fws.gov/currituck/">http://www.fws.gov/currituck/</a>			
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	No	No				
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	No	Yes				
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	16 U.S.C. Sec. 664			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds			Yes	No	Yes				

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
321	Delta National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* Louisiana

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area  
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.fws.gov/delta/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
322 Don Edwards San Francisco Bay National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Restrictions Unknown	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area  
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.fws.gov/desfbay/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 101-646
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 93-205
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 101-646
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	MBTA
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 101-646
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
323	Dungeness National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Sustainable Production	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
<b>Site Location:</b> Washington		<b>MPA Category:</b> Natural Heritage Conservation Area							
<b>MPA Program Contact email:</b> <a href="mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov">andrew_gude@fws.gov</a>				<b>Website Address</b> <a href="http://www.fws.gov/washingtonmaritime/dungeness/">http://www.fws.gov/washingtonmaritime/dungeness/</a>					
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D			
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D			
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features			Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D			
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species			Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D			
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities			Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D			
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D			
Linked areas important to life histories			Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,C,D,G			
Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,C,D,G			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,C,D,G			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
324 Eastern Neck National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* Maryland

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.fws.gov/northeast/easternneck/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
325 Eastern Shore of Virginia National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** Virginia

**MPA Category:** Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area  
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov)

**Website Address** <http://www.fws.gov/northeast/easternshore/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
326	Edwin B. Forsythe National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned w/No Take Areas	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** New Jersey

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area  
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov)

**Website Address** <http://www.fws.gov/northeast/forsythe/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
327	Farallon National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** Offshore Areas (Federal Sites)  
California

**MPA Category:** Natural and Cultural Heritage Reserve Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** <http://www.fws.gov/sfbayrefuges/Farallon/index.htm>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes		
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	CCP
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes		
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes		

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
328 Featherstone National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* Virginia

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov)

*Website Address* [http://www.fws.gov/northeast/planning/MasonNeck\\_Featherstone/ccphome.html](http://www.fws.gov/northeast/planning/MasonNeck_Featherstone/ccphome.html)

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
329	Fisherman Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
<b>Site Location:</b> Virginia		<b>MPA Category:</b> Natural Heritage Conservation Area							
<b>MPA Program Contact email:</b> <a href="mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov">andrew_gude@fws.gov</a>				<b>Website Address</b> <a href="http://www.fws.gov/northeast/easternshore/">http://www.fws.gov/northeast/easternshore/</a>					
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register			Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA			
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened			Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Linked areas important to life histories			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
330	Grand Bay National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
<b>Site Location:</b>		Mississippi Alabama			<b>MPA Category:</b>		Natural Heritage Conservation Area Sustainable Production Conservation Area		
<b>MPA Program Contact email:</b> <a href="mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov">andrew_gude@fws.gov</a>				<b>Website Address</b> <a href="http://www.fws.gov/grandbay/">http://www.fws.gov/grandbay/</a>					
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To				Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation		
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>									
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)				Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended		
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened				Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended		
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds				Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended		
Key biogenic habitats				Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended		
Areas of high species and/or high diversity				Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended		
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features				Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended		
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species				Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended		
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities				Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended		
Key areas for migratory species				Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended		
Linked areas important to life histories				Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended		
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research				Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended		
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>									
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds				Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended		
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds				Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended		
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species				Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended		
Key foraging grounds				Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended		
Key areas that mitigate the impacts of bycatch				Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended		
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research				Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended		

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
331 Grays Harbor National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> Washington					<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural Heritage Reserve Area			
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i> <a href="mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov">andrew_gude@fws.gov</a>				<i>Website Address</i> <a href="http://www.fws.gov/graysharbor/">http://www.fws.gov/graysharbor/</a>				
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>		
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal								
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D		
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D		
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities			Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D		
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D		
Linked areas important to life histories			Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D		
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D		
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal								
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D		
Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D		
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D		

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
332 Great Bay National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** New Hampshire

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area  
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov)

**Website Address** <http://www.fws.gov/northeast/greatbay/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
333	Great White Heron National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
<b>Site Location:</b> Florida					<b>MPA Category:</b> Natural Heritage Conservation Area		Sustainable Production Conservation Area		
<b>MPA Program Contact email:</b> <a href="mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov">andrew_gude@fws.gov</a>				<b>Website Address</b> <a href="http://www.fws.gov/southeast/greatwhiteheron/">http://www.fws.gov/southeast/greatwhiteheron/</a>					
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation					
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>									
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>									
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	No	Yes						
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	No	Yes						
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	No	Yes						
Key foraging grounds	Yes	No	Yes						
Key areas that mitigate the impacts of bycatch	Yes	No	Yes						
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
334	Guam National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned w/No Take Areas	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** Guam **MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area  
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov) **Website Address** <http://www.fws.gov/guam/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
335	Harris Neck National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Restrictions Unknown	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* Georgia

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area  
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.fws.gov/harrisneck/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	No	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	No	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	No	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	16 U.S.C. 1531
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	No	No	16 U.S.C. 715d
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	No	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	No	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	No	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Key foraging grounds	Yes	No	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Key areas that mitigate the impacts of bycatch	Yes	No	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
336	Howland Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
<b>Site Location:</b>		Pacific Islands			<b>MPA Category:</b>		Natural Heritage Reserve Area		
		Offshore Areas (Federal Sites)							
<b>MPA Program Contact email:</b>				<a href="mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov">andrew_gude@fws.gov</a>					
				<b>Website Address</b> <a href="http://www.fws.gov/howlandisland/">http://www.fws.gov/howlandisland/</a>					
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation					
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended					
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended					
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended					
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended					
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended					
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended					
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended					
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended					
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>									
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended					

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
337	Huron National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Restrictions Unknown	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* Michigan

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.fws.gov/midwest/huron/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57, PL 88-577
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	16 USC 668 -668d, 16 USC 668 dd, 668 ee, PL 88-577
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	16 USC 715-715r, 16 USC 668dd-668ee, PL 105-57
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	16 USC 668dd-688ee, PL 105-57

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
338	Island Bay National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* Florida

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Reserve Area

Sustainable Production Reserve Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.fws.gov/dingdarling/islandbay/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
339	J.N. Ding Darling National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** Florida

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area  
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov)

**Website Address** <http://www.fws.gov/dingdarling/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key areas that mitigate the impacts of bycatch	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
340	Jarvis Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
<b>Site Location:</b>		Pacific Islands Offshore Areas (Federal Sites)				<b>MPA Category:</b>		Natural Heritage Reserve Area	
<b>MPA Program Contact email:</b> <a href="mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov">andrew_gude@fws.gov</a>					<b>Website Address</b> <a href="http://www.fws.gov/jarvisisland/">http://www.fws.gov/jarvisisland/</a>				
<b>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</b>			<b>Presence: Site contains the PCO</b>	<b>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</b>	<b>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</b>	<b>Citation for regulation</b>			
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>									
	Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended			
	Key biogenic habitats		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended			
	Areas of high species and/or high diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended			
	Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended			
	Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended			
	Key areas for migratory species		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended			
	Linked areas important to life histories		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended			
	Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended			
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>									
	Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
341 John H. Chafee National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** Rhode Island

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area  
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov)

**Website Address** <http://www.fws.gov/northeast/chafee/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
342	Johnston Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
<b>Site Location:</b>		Pacific Islands			<b>MPA Category:</b>		Natural Heritage Reserve Area		
		Offshore Areas (Federal Sites)							
<b>MPA Program Contact email:</b>				<b>Website Address</b>					
andrew_gude@fws.gov				http://www.fws.gov/johnstonisland/					
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation					
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended					
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended					
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended					
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended					
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended					
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended					
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended					
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended					
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>									
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended					

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
343	Key West National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
<b>Site Location:</b>		Offshore Areas (Federal Sites) Florida			<b>MPA Category:</b>		Natural Heritage Conservation Area Sustainable Production Conservation Area		
<b>MPA Program Contact email:</b> <a href="mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov">andrew_gude@fws.gov</a>				<b>Website Address</b> <a href="http://www.fws.gov/southeast/KeyWest/">http://www.fws.gov/southeast/KeyWest/</a>					
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation					
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>									
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>									
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	No	Yes						
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	No	Yes						
Key foraging grounds	Yes	No	Yes						
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended					

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
344	Kingman Reef National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** Pacific Islands  
Offshore Areas (Federal Sites)

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Reserve Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov)      **Website Address** <http://www.fws.gov/kingmanreef/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan   B. Code of Federal Regulations   C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager   E. Program Web Site   F. Scientific Paper(s)   G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
345	Lewis and Clark National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Sustainable Production	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	Site-Specific Management Plan
<b>Site Location:</b>		Washington Oregon				<b>MPA Category:</b>		Natural Heritage Conservation Area Sustainable Production Conservation Area	
<b>MPA Program Contact email:</b> <a href="mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov">andrew_gude@fws.gov</a>					<b>Website Address</b> <a href="http://www.fws.gov/lc/">http://www.fws.gov/lc/</a>				
<b>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</b>				<b>Presence: Site contains the PCO</b>	<b>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</b>	<b>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</b>	<b>Citation for regulation</b>		
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds				Yes	Yes	Yes			
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species				Yes	Yes	Yes			
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities				Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSA		
Key areas for migratory species				Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSA		
Linked areas important to life histories				Yes	No	Yes			
346	Lower Suwannee National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
<b>Site Location:</b>		Florida				<b>MPA Category:</b>		Natural Heritage Conservation Area Sustainable Production Conservation Area	
<b>MPA Program Contact email:</b> <a href="mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov">andrew_gude@fws.gov</a>					<b>Website Address</b> <a href="http://www.fws.gov/lowersuwannee/">http://www.fws.gov/lowersuwannee/</a>				
<b>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</b>				<b>Presence: Site contains the PCO</b>	<b>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</b>	<b>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</b>	<b>Citation for regulation</b>		
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities				Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act		
Key areas for migratory species				Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act		
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research				Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act		

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
347	Mackay Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		Virginia			<i>MPA Category:</i>		Natural Heritage Conservation Area		
		North Carolina					Sustainable Production Conservation Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<a href="mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov">andrew_gude@fws.gov</a>					
				<i>Website Address</i> <a href="http://www.fws.gov/mackayisland/">http://www.fws.gov/mackayisland/</a>					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>		<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>				
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds		Yes	No	Yes					
Key areas for migratory species		Yes	Yes	Yes	16 U.S.C. Sec. 664				

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
348	Marin Islands National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Reserve Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov)

*Website Address* [http://www.fws.gov/SFBAYREFUGES/Marin\\_Islands/](http://www.fws.gov/SFBAYREFUGES/Marin_Islands/)

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 101-646
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 101-646
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	MBTA
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 101-646
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
349 Martin National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* Maryland

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.fws.gov/northeast/chesapeakemarshrefugecomplex/MartinNWR.html>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
350 Mashpee National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
<b>Site Location:</b> Massachusetts					<b>MPA Category:</b> Natural Heritage Reserve Area			
<b>MPA Program Contact email:</b> <a href="mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov">andrew_gude@fws.gov</a>				<b>Website Address</b> <a href="http://www.fws.gov/northeast/mashpee/">http://www.fws.gov/northeast/mashpee/</a>				
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation		
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>								
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register			Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA		
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival			Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA		
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>								
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act		
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act		
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act		
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act		
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act		
Linked areas important to life histories			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act		
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act		
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>								
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act		
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act		
Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act		
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act		

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
351 Matlacha Pass National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** Florida

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Reserve Area  
Sustainable Production Reserve Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov)

**Website Address** <http://www.fws.gov/southeast/MatlachaPass/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
352 Merritt Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned w/No Take Areas	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** Florida

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area  
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov)

**Website Address** <http://www.fws.gov/Merrittisland/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRAA
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRAA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRAA
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRAA
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRAA
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRAA
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRAA
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRAA
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRAA
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRAA
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRAA
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRAA
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRAA
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRAA
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRAA
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRAA
Key areas that mitigate the impacts of bycatch	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRAA
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRAA

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
353 Midway Atoll National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** Offshore Areas (Federal Sites)  
Hawaii

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov)      **Website Address** <http://www.fws.gov/midway/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan   B. Code of Federal Regulations   C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager   E. Program Web Site   F. Scientific Paper(s)   G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
354	Monomoy National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
<b>Site Location:</b> Massachusetts						<b>MPA Category:</b>	Natural Heritage Conservation Area Sustainable Production Conservation Area		
<b>MPA Program Contact email:</b> <a href="mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov">andrew_gude@fws.gov</a>				<b>Website Address</b> <a href="http://www.fws.gov/northeast/monomoy/">http://www.fws.gov/northeast/monomoy/</a>					
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation			
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>									
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)			Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA			
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register			Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA			
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened			Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA			
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism			Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA			
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented			Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA			
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Linked areas important to life histories			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>									
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
355	National Key Deer Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
<b>Site Location:</b> Florida					<b>MPA Category:</b> Natural Heritage Conservation Area				
<b>MPA Program Contact email:</b> <a href="mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov">andrew_gude@fws.gov</a>				<b>Website Address:</b> <a href="http://www.fws.gov/nationalkeydeer/">http://www.fws.gov/nationalkeydeer/</a>					
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)			Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended			
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened			Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended			
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended			
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features			Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended			
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species			Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended			
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities			Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended			
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended			
Linked areas important to life histories			Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds			Yes	No	Yes				
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds			Yes	No	Yes				
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species			Yes	No	Yes				
Key foraging grounds			Yes	No	Yes				
Key areas that mitigate the impacts of bycatch			Yes	No	Yes				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
356 Nestucca Bay National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* Oregon

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Reserve Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.fws.gov/oregoncoast/nestuccabay/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
357	Ninigret National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
<b>Site Location:</b>		Rhode Island			<b>MPA Category:</b>		Natural Heritage Conservation Area Sustainable Production Conservation Area		
<b>MPA Program Contact email:</b>				<a href="mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov">andrew_gude@fws.gov</a>		<b>Website Address</b> <a href="http://www.fws.gov/northeast/ninigret/">http://www.fws.gov/northeast/ninigret/</a>			
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register			Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA			
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened			Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
358 Nisqually National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned w/No Take Areas	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** Washington

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area  
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov)

**Website Address** <http://www.fws.gov/Nisqually/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,C,D,G
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,C,D,G
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,C,D,G
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,C,D,G
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,C,D,G

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
359 Nomans Land Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* Massachusetts

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Reserve Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.fws.gov/northeast/nomanslandisland/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
360	Occoquan Bay National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* Virginia

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.fws.gov/occoquanbay>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
361	Oyster Bay National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Sustainable Production	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* New York

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area  
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.fws.gov/northeast/longislandrefuges/oysterbay.html>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
362 Palmyra Atoll National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** Pacific Islands  
Offshore Areas (Federal Sites)

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Reserve Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov)

**Website Address** <http://www.fws.gov/palmyraatoll/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
363	Parker River National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
<b>Site Location:</b>		Massachusetts			<b>MPA Category:</b>		Natural Heritage Conservation Area Sustainable Production Conservation Area		
<b>MPA Program Contact email:</b>				<a href="mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov">andrew_gude@fws.gov</a>		<b>Website Address</b> <a href="http://www.fws.gov/northeast/parkerriver/">http://www.fws.gov/northeast/parkerriver/</a>			
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation					
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>									
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA					
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA					
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA					
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA					
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act					
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act					
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act					
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act					
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act					
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act					
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act					
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act					
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>									
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act					
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act					

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan   B. Code of Federal Regulations   C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager   E. Program Web Site   F. Scientific Paper(s)   G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
364	Pea Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* North Carolina

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area  
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.fws.gov/peaisland/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	No	Yes	A,B
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	No	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	No	Yes	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	A
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	A
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	A
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	D
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	No	Yes	A,B

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
365 Pelican Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** Florida

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area  
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov)

**Website Address** <http://www.fws.gov/pelicanisland/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	<a href="http://www.nationalregisterofhistoricplaces.com/fl/Indian+River/state.html">http://www.nationalregisterofhistoricplaces.com/fl/Indian+River/state.html</a>
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	<a href="http://www.nationalregisterofhistoricplaces.com/fl/Indian+River/state.html">http://www.nationalregisterofhistoricplaces.com/fl/Indian+River/state.html</a>
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	No	
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	No	
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	<a href="http://www.nationalregisterofhistoricplaces.com/fl/Indian+River/state.html">http://www.nationalregisterofhistoricplaces.com/fl/Indian+River/state.html</a>
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	No	
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that mitigate the impacts of bycatch	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes				
366	Pinckney Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** South Carolina

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area  
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov)

**Website Address** <http://www.fws.gov/pinckneyisland/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	No	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	No	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	No	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	No	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	No	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	No	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Key areas that mitigate the impacts of bycatch	Yes	No	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
367 Pine Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** Florida

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Reserve Area  
Sustainable Production Reserve Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov)

**Website Address** <http://www.fws.gov/dingdarling/pineisland/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
368 Pinellas National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* Florida

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Reserve Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.fws.gov/southeast/Pinellas/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	No	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	No	Yes	
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	No	Yes	
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
369 Plum Tree Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned w/No Take Areas	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** Virginia

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area  
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov)

**Website Address** <http://www.fws.gov/northeast/plumtreeisland/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
370	Pond Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> Maine					<i>MPA Category:</i>		Natural Heritage Conservation Area Sustainable Production Conservation Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i> <a href="mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov">andrew_gude@fws.gov</a>				<i>Website Address</i> <a href="http://www.fws.gov/northeast/mainecoastal/pond_is/index.html">http://www.fws.gov/northeast/mainecoastal/pond_is/index.html</a>					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Linked areas important to life histories			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
371 Prime Hook National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** Delaware

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area  
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov)

**Website Address** <http://www.fws.gov/northeast/primehook/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
372	Protection Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
<b>Site Location:</b> Washington					<b>MPA Category:</b> Natural Heritage Reserve Area				
<b>MPA Program Contact email:</b> <a href="mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov">andrew_gude@fws.gov</a>				<b>Website Address</b> <a href="http://www.fws.gov/pacific/refuges/field/wa_protectionis.htm">http://www.fws.gov/pacific/refuges/field/wa_protectionis.htm</a>					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D			
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features			Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D			
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species			Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D			
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities			Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D			
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D			
Linked areas important to life histories			Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D			
Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
373	Rachel Carson National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
<b>Site Location:</b> Maine					<b>MPA Category:</b> Natural Heritage Conservation Area		Sustainable Production Conservation Area		
<b>MPA Program Contact email:</b> <a href="mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov">andrew_gude@fws.gov</a>				<b>Website Address</b> <a href="http://www.fws.gov/northeast/rachelcarson/">http://www.fws.gov/northeast/rachelcarson/</a>					
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation					
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>									
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA					
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA					
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA					
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act					
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act					
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act					
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act					
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act					
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act					
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act					
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act					
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>									
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act					
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act					

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
374	Rose Atoll National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
<b>Site Location:</b>		Pacific Islands Offshore Areas (Federal Sites)			<b>MPA Category:</b>		Natural Heritage Reserve Area		
<b>MPA Program Contact email:</b> <a href="mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov">andrew_gude@fws.gov</a>				<b>Website Address</b> <a href="http://www.fws.gov/roseatoll/">http://www.fws.gov/roseatoll/</a>					
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation					
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended					
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended					
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended					
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended					
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended					
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended					
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended					
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended					
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>									
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended					

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
375 Sabine National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* Louisiana

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area  
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.fws.gov/swlarefugecomplex/sabine/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
376	Sachuest Point National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** Rhode Island

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area  
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov)

**Website Address** <http://www.fws.gov/northeast/sachuestpoint/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
377 San Bernard National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned w/No Take Areas	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* Texas *MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area  
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov) *Website Address* <http://www.fws.gov/SOUTHWEST/refuges/texas/texasmidcoast/sanbernard.htm>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	RIA
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	"
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	"
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	"
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	"
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	RIA
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
378	San Diego Bay National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** California

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Reserve Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov)

**Website Address** <http://www.fws.gov/sandiegorefuges/Sweetwater.htm>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	ESA
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	ESA, Fed Reg
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	ESA, MBA
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	ESA
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
379	San Pablo Bay National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* California

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area  
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.fws.gov/sfbayrefuges/San%20Pablo/index.htm>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 101-646
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 93-205
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 101-646
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	MBTA
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 101-646
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
380	Seatuck National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* New York

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Reserve Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.fws.gov/northeast/seatuck/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
381 Shell Keys National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* Louisiana

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.fws.gov/shellkeys/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	50CFR 26.21a
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	50CFR 26.21a
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	50CFR 26.21a
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	50CFR 26.21a
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	50CFR 26.21a

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
382 Siletz Bay National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* Oregon

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Reserve Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.fws.gov/oregoncoast/siletzbay/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
383 St. Marks National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** Florida

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area  
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov)

**Website Address** <http://www.fws.gov/saintmarks/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	No	
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	No	
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	No	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	50CFR
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	50CFR
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	50CFR
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	E.O. 7222/50CFR
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
384 St. Vincent National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* Florida

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area  
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.fws.gov/saintvincent/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	50 CFR
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	50CFR
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	50CFR
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	50CFR
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	50CFR
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	50CFR
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
385	Stewart B. McKinney National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
<b>Site Location:</b> Connecticut					<b>MPA Category:</b> Natural Heritage Conservation Area				
<b>MPA Program Contact email:</b> <a href="mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov">andrew_gude@fws.gov</a>				<b>Website Address</b> <a href="http://www.fws.gov/northeast/mckinney">http://www.fws.gov/northeast/mckinney</a>					
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation			
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register			Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA			
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened			Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Linked areas important to life histories			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
386 Supawna Meadows National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* New Jersey

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.fws.gov/Northeast/nj/spm.htm>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
387 Susquehanna National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** Maryland

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov)

**Website Address** <http://www.fws.gov/northeast/chesapeakemarshrefugecomplex/SusquehannaNWR.html>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
388 Swanquarter National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** North Carolina

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area  
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov)

**Website Address** <http://www.fws.gov/swanquarter/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Admisistration Act
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Admisistration Act
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Admisistration Act
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Admisistration Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Admisistration Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Admisistration Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Admisistration Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Admisistration Act
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Admisistration Act
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Admisistration Act
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Admisistration Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Admisistration Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
389	Target Rock National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* New York

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area  
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.fws.gov/northeast/targetrock/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
390 Ten Thousand Islands National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** Florida

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area  
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov)

**Website Address** <http://www.fws.gov/southeast/tenthousandisland/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC470aa-470ll
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	No	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee, 16USC1531-1543
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
391 Tybee National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** South Carolina  
Georgia

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Reserve Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov)

**Website Address** <http://www.fws.gov/tybee/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	No	Yes	Executive Order 7882
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	No	Yes	Executive Order 7882
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	No	Yes	Executive Order 7882
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Executive Order 7882
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Executive Order 7882
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Executive Order 7882
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	No		Executive Order 7882
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	No		Executive Order 7882
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	No		Executive Order 7882
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes		Executive Order 7882
Key areas that mitigate the impacts of bycatch	Yes	No		Executive Order 7882
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes		Executive Order 7882

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
392	Waccamaw National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** South Carolina

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area  
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov)

**Website Address** <http://www.fws.gov/waccamaw/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	No	
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	No	No	
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	No	No	
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	No	No	
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	No	No	
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	No	No	
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	No	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	No	Yes	
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	No	Yes	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	No	Yes	
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	No	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	No	Yes	
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	No	Yes	
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	No	Yes	
Key foraging grounds	Yes	No	Yes	
Key areas that mitigate the impacts of bycatch	Yes	No	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
393	Wallops Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* Virginia

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.fws.gov/northeast/va/wallopsisland>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
394	Wassaw National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Restrictions Unknown	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* Georgia

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area  
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.fws.gov/wassaw/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	No	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	No	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	No	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	No	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	No	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	No	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Key areas that mitigate the impacts of bycatch	Yes	No	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
395	Wertheim National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** New York

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area  
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov)

**Website Address** <http://www.fws.gov/northeast/wertheim/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
396	Willapa National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Sustainable Production	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> Washington						<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural Heritage Conservation Area Sustainable Production Conservation Area			
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i> <a href="mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov">andrew_gude@fws.gov</a>				<i>Website Address</i> <a href="http://www.fws.gov/willapa/">http://www.fws.gov/willapa/</a>					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal						NWRSA			
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	No	Yes				
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes				
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes				
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features			Yes	Yes	Yes				
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species			Yes	Yes	Yes				
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities			Yes	Yes	Yes				
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes				
Linked areas important to life histories			Yes	No	Yes				
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds			Yes	No	Yes				
Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes				

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
397 Wolf Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* Georgia

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.fws.gov/wolfisland/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	No	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	No	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	No	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	No	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	16 U.S.C. 715d
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	No	Yes	Executive Order 5316
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	No	Yes	Executive Order 5316
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	No	Yes	Executive Order 5316
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Executive Order 5316
Key areas that mitigate the impacts of bycatch	Yes	No	Yes	Executive Order 5316
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Executive Order 5316

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
398 Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Restrictions Unknown	Non-MPA Programmatic Habitat Management Plan

**Site Location:** Offshore Areas (Federal Sites)  
Alaska

**MPA Category:** Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area  
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [andrew\\_gude@fws.gov](mailto:andrew_gude@fws.gov) **Website Address** <http://yukondelta.fws.gov/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that mitigate the impacts of bycatch	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Puerto Rico Territorial Sites

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
399	Arrecifes de la Cordillera Natural Reserve	Department of Natural and Environmental Resources	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** Puerto Rico

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area  
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:**

**Website Address** <http://www.drna.gobierno.pr>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes		
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes		
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes		
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes		
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes		
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	FR 73-229
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes		
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes		
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes		
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes		
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes		
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes		
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes		
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes		
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes		

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Puerto Rico Territorial Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
400	Canal Luis Peña Natural Reserve	Department of Natural and Environmental Resources	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** Puerto Rico

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Reserve Area  
Sustainable Production Reserve Area

**MPA Program Contact email:**

**Website Address** <http://www.drna.gobierno.pr>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes		Reg. 7949
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	FR 63-170; 73-229
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Puerto Rico Territorial Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
401	Isla de Desecheo Marine Reserve	Department of Natural and Environmental Resources	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** Puerto Rico

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Reserve Area  
Sustainable Production Reserve Area

**MPA Program Contact email:**

**Website Address** <http://www.drna.gobierno.pr>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes		Reg. 7949
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	FR 73-229
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Puerto Rico Territorial Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
402 Isla de Mona Natural Reserve	Department of Natural and Environmental Resources	Natural Heritage	Zoned w/No Take Areas	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** Puerto Rico

Offshore Areas (Federal Sites)

**MPA Category:**

Natural and Cultural Heritage Reserve Area

Sustainable Production Reserve Area

**MPA Program Contact email:**

**Website Address** <http://www.drna.gobierno.pr>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes		
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes		
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes		
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes		
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes		
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes		
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	FR 63-170; 73-229
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Puerto Rico Territorial Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
403	Tres Palmas de Rincón Marine Reserve	Department of Natural and Environmental Resources	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** Puerto Rico

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Reserve Area  
Sustainable Production Reserve Area

**MPA Program Contact email:**

**Website Address** <http://www.drna.gobierno.pr>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes		Reg. 7949
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	FR 73-229
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Reg. 7949

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - South Carolina State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
404	Ashley River Heritage Canoe Trail	Institute of Archaeology and Anthropology	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		South Carolina			<i>MPA Category:</i>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<i>Website Address</i>					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>				<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>		
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism				Yes	Yes	Yes	SCCL 54-7-610 et. seq.		
405	Cooper River Heritage Dive Trail	Institute of Archaeology and Anthropology	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		South Carolina			<i>MPA Category:</i>		Cultural Heritage Conservation Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<i>Website Address</i>					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>				<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>		
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism				Yes	Yes	Yes	SCCL 54-7-610 et. seq.		

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

- A. Site Management Plan   B. Code of Federal Regulations   C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager   E. Program Web Site   F. Scientific Paper(s)   G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - U.S. Virgin Islands Territorial Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
406 St. Croix East End Marine Park	Virgin Islands Department Of Planning and Natural Resources	Natural Heritage	Zoned w/No Take Areas	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** U.S. Virgin Islands  
Offshore Areas (Federal Sites)

**MPA Category:** Natural and Cultural Heritage Conservation Area  
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [paige.rothenberger@dpr.gov.vi](mailto:paige.rothenberger@dpr.gov.vi) **Website Address** <http://www.stxeastendmarinepark.org/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	T12 V.I.C. Sec. 98
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	T12 V.I.C. Sec. 98
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	T12 V.I.C. Sec. 98
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	T12 V.I.C. Sec. 98
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	T12 V.I.C. Sec. 98
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	T12 V.I.C. Sec. 98
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	T12 V.I.C. Sec. 98
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	T12 V.I.C. Sec. 98
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	T12 V.I.C. Sec. 98
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	T12 V.I.C. Sec. 98
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	T12 V.I.C. Sec. 98
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	T12 V.I.C. Sec. 98
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	T12 V.I.C. Sec. 98

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - U.S. Virgin Islands Territorial Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
407	St. Thomas East End Reserves	Virgin Islands Department Of Planning and Natural Resources	Natural Heritage	Zoned w/No Take Areas	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
<b>Site Location:</b>		U.S. Virgin Islands			<b>MPA Category:</b>		Natural Heritage Conservation Area Sustainable Production Conservation Area		
<b>MPA Program Contact email:</b>				<b>Website Address</b>					
<b>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</b>				<b>Presence: Site contains the PCO</b>	<b>Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO</b>	<b>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</b>	<b>Citation for regulation</b>		
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds				Yes	Yes	Yes	VIRR Subchapter 96		
Key biogenic habitats				Yes	Yes	Yes	VIRR Subchapter 96		
Areas of high species and/or high diversity				Yes	Yes	Yes	VIRR Subchapter 96		
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features				Yes	Yes	Yes	VIRR Subchapter 94,96		
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species				Yes	Yes	Yes	VI Code Title 12, Chapter 2		
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities				Yes	Yes	Yes	VIRR Subchapter 94, 96		
Key areas for migratory species				Yes	Yes	Yes	Migratory Bird Treaty Act, Endangered Species Act		
Linked areas important to life histories				Yes	Yes	Yes	VIRR Subchapter 94, 96		
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research				Yes	Yes	Yes			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds				Yes	Yes	Yes	VIRR Subchapter 94, 96		
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds				Yes	Yes	Yes	VIRR Subchapter 94, 96		
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species				Yes	Yes	Yes	VIRR Subchapter 94, 96		

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Virginia State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
408	Bethel Beach Natural Area Preserve	Department of Conservation and Recreation	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Seasonal	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

*Site Location:* Virginia

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [lbnckay@deq.virginia.gov](mailto:lbnckay@deq.virginia.gov)

*Website Address* [http://www.dcr.virginia.gov/natural\\_heritage/natural\\_area\\_preserves/bethel.shtml](http://www.dcr.virginia.gov/natural_heritage/natural_area_preserves/bethel.shtml)

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Virginia Natural Area Preserves Act, Bethel Beach Natural Area Preserve Resource Management Plan
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Virginia Natural Area Preserves Act, Bethel Beach Natural Area Preserve Resource Management Plan
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Virginia Natural Area Preserves Act, Bethel Beach Natural Area Preserve Resource Management Plan
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Bethel Beach Natural Area Preserve Resource Management Plan

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

- A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Virginia State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
409	Blue Crab Sanctuary	Marine Resources	Sustainable Production	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Restrictions Unknown	Non-MPA Programmatic Fisheries Management Plan

**Site Location:** Virginia  
Offshore Areas (Federal Sites)

**MPA Category:** Sustainable Production Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [lhmckay@deq.virginia.gov](mailto:lhmckay@deq.virginia.gov)

**Website Address**

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	CODE OF VA 28.2-709, 4 VAC 20-752-30
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	CODE OF VA 28.2-709, 4 VAC 20-752-30, 4 VAC 20-752-10
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	CODE OF VA 28.2-709, 4 VAC 20-752-30, 4 VAC 20-752-10
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	No	
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	CODE OF VA 28.2-709, 4 VAC 20-752-30
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	CODE OF VA 28.2-709, 4 VAC 20-752-30, 4 VAC 20-752-10
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	CODE OF VA 28.2-709, 4 VAC 20-752-30, 4 VAC 20-752-10
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	No	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Virginia State Sites

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
410	Dameron Marsh Natural Area Preserve	Department of Conservation and Recreation	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	Non-MPA Programmatic Fisheries Management Plan

**Site Location:** Virginia **MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [lbnckay@deq.virginia.gov](mailto:lbnckay@deq.virginia.gov) **Website Address** [http://www.dcr.virginia.gov/natural\\_heritage/natural\\_area\\_preserves/dameron.shtml](http://www.dcr.virginia.gov/natural_heritage/natural_area_preserves/dameron.shtml)

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Virginia Natural Area Preserves Act, Management Plan for Dameron Marsh Natural Area Preserve
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Virginia Natural Area Preserves Act, Management Plan for Dameron Marsh Natural Area Preserve
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Virginia Natural Area Preserves Act, Management Plan for Dameron Marsh Natural Area Preserve
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Management Plan for Dameron Marsh Natural Area Preserve

411	False Cape State Park	Department of Conservation and Recreation	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Restrictions Unknown	Site-Specific Management Plan
-----	-----------------------	---	------------------	----------------------	-----------	------------	-----------	----------------------	-------------------------------

**Site Location:** Virginia **MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [lbnckay@deq.virginia.gov](mailto:lbnckay@deq.virginia.gov) **Website Address** [http://www.dcr.virginia.gov/state\\_parks/fal.shtml](http://www.dcr.virginia.gov/state_parks/fal.shtml)

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	False Cape State Park Resource Management Plan False Cape State Park Resource Management Plan
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	False Cape State Park Resource Management Plan
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	False Cape State Park Resource Management Plan
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	False Cape State Park Resource Management Plan

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Virginia State Sites

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
412	Hughlett Point Natural Area Preserve	Department of Conservation and Recreation	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

**Site Location:** Virginia **MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [lbmckay@deq.virginia.gov](mailto:lbmckay@deq.virginia.gov) **Website Address** [http://www.dcr.virginia.gov/natural\\_heritage/natural\\_area\\_preserves/hughlett.shtml](http://www.dcr.virginia.gov/natural_heritage/natural_area_preserves/hughlett.shtml)

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Virginia Natural Area Preserves Act, Management Plan for Hughlett Point Natural Area Preserve
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Virginia Natural Area Preserves Act, Management Plan for Hughlett Point Natural Area Preserve
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Virginia Natural Area Preserves Act, Management Plan for Hughlett Point Natural Area Preserve
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Management Plan for Hughlett Point Natural Area Preserve

413	Kiptopeke State Park	Department of Conservation and Recreation	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Restrictions Unknown	Site-Specific Management Plan
-----	----------------------	---	------------------	----------------------	-----------	------------	-----------	----------------------	-------------------------------

**Site Location:** Virginia **MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [lbmckay@deq.virginia.gov](mailto:lbmckay@deq.virginia.gov) **Website Address** [http://www.dcr.virginia.gov/state\\_parks/kip.shtml](http://www.dcr.virginia.gov/state_parks/kip.shtml)

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Kiptopeke State Park Resource Management Plan
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Kiptopeke State Park Resource Management Plan
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Kiptopeke State Park Resource Management Plan
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Kiptopeke State Park Resource Management Plan

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Virginia State Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
414	Savage Neck Dunes Natural Area Preserve	Department of Conservation and Recreation	Natural Heritage	Zoned Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Restricted	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

*Site Location:* Virginia

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [lbnckay@deq.virginia.gov](mailto:lbnckay@deq.virginia.gov)

*Website Address* [http://www.dcr.virginia.gov/natural\\_heritage/natural\\_area\\_preserves/savage.shtml](http://www.dcr.virginia.gov/natural_heritage/natural_area_preserves/savage.shtml)

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Virginia Natural Area Preserves Act, Management Plan for Savage Neck Dunes Natural Area Preserve
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Virginia Natural Area Preserves Act, Management Plan for Savage Neck Dunes Natural Area Preserve
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Virginia Natural Area Preserves Act, Management Plan for Savage Neck Dunes Natural Area Preserve
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Management Plan for Savage Neck Dunes Natural Area Preserve

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Washington State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
415	Admiralty Head Marine	Department of Fish and Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Non-MPA Programmatic Fisheries Management Plan
<b>Site Location:</b>		Washington			<b>MPA Category:</b>		Natural Heritage Conservation Area Sustainable Production Conservation Area		
<b>MPA Program Contact email:</b>				<a href="mailto:Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov">Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov</a>		<b>Website Address</b> <a href="http://wdfw.wa.gov/fish/mpa/puget_sound/05a.htm">http://wdfw.wa.gov/fish/mpa/puget_sound/05a.htm</a>			
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100			
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features			Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100			
416	Argyle Lagoon San Juan Islands Marine Preserve	Department of Fish and Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Restricted and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<b>Site Location:</b>		Washington			<b>MPA Category:</b>		Natural Heritage Conservation Area		
<b>MPA Program Contact email:</b>				<a href="mailto:Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov">Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov</a>		<b>Website Address</b> <a href="http://wdfw.wa.gov/fish/mpa/puget_sound/03.htm">http://wdfw.wa.gov/fish/mpa/puget_sound/03.htm</a>			
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100			
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features			Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Washington State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
417	Blake Island Underwater Park	State Parks & Recreation Commission	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Recreational Fishing Restricted	Non-MPA Programmatic Habitat Management Plan

**Site Location:** Washington

**MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area

**MPA Program Contact email:** [Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov](mailto:Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov)

**Website Address** <http://wdfw.wa.gov/fish/shelfish/beachreg/b260231.shtml>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Washington State Sites

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
418	Brackett's Landing Shoreline Sanctuary Conservation Area	Department of Fish and Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan	
<b>Site Location:</b>		Washington				<b>MPA Category:</b>		Natural Heritage Reserve Area		
<b>MPA Program Contact email:</b>					<b>Website Address</b>					
Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov					http://wdfw.wa.gov/fish/mpa/puget_sound/06.htm					
<b>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</b>				<b>Presence: Site contains the PCO</b>	<b>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</b>	<b>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</b>	<b>Citation for regulation</b>			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal										
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds				Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity				Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100			
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features				Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research				Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100			
419	Cherry Point Aquatic Reserve	Department of Natural Resources	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	Site-Specific Management Plan	
<b>Site Location:</b>		Washington				<b>MPA Category:</b>		Natural Heritage Conservation Area		
<b>MPA Program Contact email:</b>					<b>Website Address</b>					
Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov					http://www.dnr.wa.gov/ResearchScience/Topics/AquaticHabitats/Pages/aqr_rsve_cherry_point.aspx					
<b>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</b>				<b>Presence: Site contains the PCO</b>	<b>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</b>	<b>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</b>	<b>Citation for regulation</b>			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal										
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds				Yes	Yes	Yes				
Key biogenic habitats				Yes	Yes	Yes				
Areas of high species and/or high diversity				Yes	Yes	Yes				
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features				Yes	Yes	Yes				
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species				Yes	Yes	Yes				
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities				Yes	Yes	Yes				
Key areas for migratory species				Yes	Yes	Yes				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research				Yes	Yes	Yes				

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Washington State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
420 Cypress Island Aquatic Reserve	Department of Natural Resources	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* Washington

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov](mailto:Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov)

*Website Address* [http://www.dnr.wa.gov/ResearchScience/Topics/AquaticHabitats/Pages/aqr\\_rsve\\_cypress\\_island.asp](http://www.dnr.wa.gov/ResearchScience/Topics/AquaticHabitats/Pages/aqr_rsve_cypress_island.asp)

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Washington State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
421 Deception Pass Underwater Park	State Parks & Recreation Commission	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* Washington

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov](mailto:Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov)

*Website Address* <http://www.parks.wa.gov/parkpage.asp?selectedpark=deception+pass>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Washington State Sites

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
422	False Bay San Juan Islands Marine Preserve	Department of Fish and Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	MPA Programmatic Management Plan	
<b>Site Location:</b>		Washington				<b>MPA Category:</b>		Natural Heritage Conservation Area		
<b>MPA Program Contact email:</b>					<b>Website Address</b>					
<a href="mailto:Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov">Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov</a>					<a href="http://wdfw.wa.gov/fish/mpa/puget_sound/04.htm">http://wdfw.wa.gov/fish/mpa/puget_sound/04.htm</a>					
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation				
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal										
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100				
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100				
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features			Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100				
423	Fidalgo Bay Aquatic Reserve	Department of Natural Resources	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	Site-Specific Management Plan	
<b>Site Location:</b>		Washington				<b>MPA Category:</b>		Natural Heritage Conservation Area		
<b>MPA Program Contact email:</b>					<b>Website Address</b>					
<a href="mailto:Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov">Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov</a>					<a href="http://www.dnr.wa.gov/ResearchScience/Topics/AquaticHabitats/Pages/aqr_rsve_fidalgo_bay.aspx">http://www.dnr.wa.gov/ResearchScience/Topics/AquaticHabitats/Pages/aqr_rsve_fidalgo_bay.aspx</a>					
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation				
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal										
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes					
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes					
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes					
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species			Yes	Yes	Yes					
Key areas for migratory species			Yes	Yes	Yes					
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes					

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Washington State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
424	Friday Harbor San Juan Islands Marine Preserve	Department of Fish and Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<b>Site Location:</b>		Washington			<b>MPA Category:</b>		Natural Heritage Conservation Area		
<b>MPA Program Contact email:</b>				<a href="mailto:Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov">Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov</a>					
<b>Website Address</b>				<a href="http://wdfw.wa.gov/fish/mpa/puget_sound/02fh.htm">http://wdfw.wa.gov/fish/mpa/puget_sound/02fh.htm</a>					
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100			
425	Haro Strait Special Management Fishery Area	Department of Fish and Wildlife	Sustainable Production	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Restrictions Unknown	Non-MPA Programmatic Fisheries Management Plan
<b>Site Location:</b>		Washington			<b>MPA Category:</b>		Sustainable Production Conservation Area		
<b>MPA Program Contact email:</b>				<a href="mailto:Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov">Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov</a>					
<b>Website Address</b>				<a href="http://wdfw.wa.gov/fish/mpa/puget_sound/scu_haro.htm">http://wdfw.wa.gov/fish/mpa/puget_sound/scu_haro.htm</a>					
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-52-071 and 073			
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-52-071 and 073			
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species			Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-52-071 and 073			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Washington State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
426	Maury Island Aquatic Reserve	Department of Natural Resources	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* Washington

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov](mailto:Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov)

*Website Address* [http://www.dnr.wa.gov/ResearchScience/Topics/AquaticHabitats/Pages/aqr\\_rsve\\_maury\\_island.aspx](http://www.dnr.wa.gov/ResearchScience/Topics/AquaticHabitats/Pages/aqr_rsve_maury_island.aspx)

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Washington State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
427	Nisqually Reach Aquatic Reserve	Washington Department of Natural Resources	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** Washington

**MPA Category:**

**MPA Program Contact email:**

**Website Address** [http://www.dnr.wa.gov/ResearchScience/Topics/AquaticHabitats/Pages/aqr\\_ac\\_nisquallyreach\\_aqr.a\\_spx](http://www.dnr.wa.gov/ResearchScience/Topics/AquaticHabitats/Pages/aqr_ac_nisquallyreach_aqr.a_spx)

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Washington State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
428	Orchard Rocks Conservation Area	Department of Fish and Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Non-MPA Programmatic Fisheries Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		Washington			<i>MPA Category:</i>		Natural Heritage Reserve Area Sustainable Production Reserve Area		
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>				<a href="mailto:Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov">Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov</a>					
				<i>Website Address</i> <a href="http://wdfw.wa.gov/fish/mpa/puget_sound/14.htm">http://wdfw.wa.gov/fish/mpa/puget_sound/14.htm</a>					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>		<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>				
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds		Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100				
Areas of high species and/or high diversity		Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100				
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features		Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research		Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100				

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Washington State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
429	Protection Island Aquatic Reserve	Washington Department of Natural Resources	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	Site-Specific Management Plan

*Site Location:* Washington

*MPA Category:*

*MPA Program Contact email:*

*Website Address* [http://www.dnr.wa.gov/ResearchScience/Topics/AquaticHabitats/Pages/aqr\\_ac\\_protection\\_island\\_rsv.aspx](http://www.dnr.wa.gov/ResearchScience/Topics/AquaticHabitats/Pages/aqr_ac_protection_island_rsv.aspx)

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Washington State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
430 San Juan Channel and Upright Channel Special Management Fishery Area	Department of Fish and Wildlife	Sustainable Production	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Restrictions Unknown	Non-MPA Programmatic Fisheries Management Plan	
<b>Site Location:</b> Washington					<b>MPA Category:</b> Natural Heritage Conservation Area Sustainable Production Conservation Area				
<b>MPA Program Contact email:</b> <a href="mailto:Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov">Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov</a>				<b>Website Address</b> <a href="http://wdfw.wa.gov/fish/mpa/puget_sound/scu_sjc.htm">http://wdfw.wa.gov/fish/mpa/puget_sound/scu_sjc.htm</a>					
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation					
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-52-071 and 073					
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-52-071 and 073					
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-52-071 and 073					

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Washington State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
431 San Juan County/Cypress Island Marine Biological Preserve	University of Washington Friday Harbor Laboratories	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> Washington			<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural Heritage Conservation Area					
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i> <a href="mailto:sebens@u.washington.edu">sebens@u.washington.edu</a>			<i>Website Address</i>					
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>				
<b>Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>								
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	No	No					
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>								
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 28B.20.320				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 28B.20.320				
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 28B.20.320				
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	No	No	RCW 28B.20.320				
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 28B.20.320				
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 28B.20.320				
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	No	No	RCW 28B.20.320				
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	No	No	RCW 28B.20.320				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 28B.20.320				
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>								
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 28B.20.320				
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	No	No	RCW 28B.20.320				
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 28B.20.320				
Key foraging grounds	Yes	No	No	RCW 28B.20.320				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 28B.20.320				

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Washington State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
432 Shaw Island San Juan Islands Marine Preserve	Department of Fish and Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i> Washington		<i>MPA Category:</i> Natural Heritage Conservation Area						
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i> <a href="mailto:Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov">Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov</a>				<i>Website Address</i> <a href="http://wdfw.wa.gov/fish/mpa/puget_sound/02si.htm">http://wdfw.wa.gov/fish/mpa/puget_sound/02si.htm</a>				
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>				
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal								
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100				
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100				
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100				

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Washington State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
433	Smith and Minor Island Aquatic Reserve	Washington Department of Natural Resources	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	Site-Specific Management Plan

**Site Location:** Washington

**MPA Category:**

**MPA Program Contact email:**

**Website Address** [http://www.dnr.wa.gov/ResearchScience/Topics/AquaticHabitats/Pages/aqr\\_ac\\_smith\\_minor\\_island\\_rsrve.aspx](http://www.dnr.wa.gov/ResearchScience/Topics/AquaticHabitats/Pages/aqr_ac_smith_minor_island_rsrve.aspx)

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	RCW 79.10.210

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Washington State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
434	South Puget Sound Wildlife Area	Department of Fish and Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>			Washington			<i>MPA Category:</i>			Natural Heritage Reserve Area
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i>					<a href="mailto:Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov">Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov</a>				
					<i>Website Address</i>				
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>			<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds			Yes	No	No				
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds			Yes	No	No				
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species			Yes	No	No				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	No	No				

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# *List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Washington State Sites*

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
435 Sund Rock Conservation Area	Department of Fish and Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Non-MPA Programmatic Fisheries Management Plan

*Site Location:* Washington

*MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Reserve Area  
Sustainable Production Reserve Area

*MPA Program Contact email:* [Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov](mailto:Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov)

*Website Address* [http://wdfw.wa.gov/fish/mpa/puget\\_sound/08sr.htm](http://wdfw.wa.gov/fish/mpa/puget_sound/08sr.htm)

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
<b>Natural Heritage Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100
<b>Sustainable Production Conservation Goal</b>				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	No	No	
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	No	No	
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	No	No	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	No	No	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

# List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Washington State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
436	Yellow and Low Islands San Juan Islands Marine Preserve	Department of Fish and Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<b>Site Location:</b>		Washington			<b>MPA Category:</b>		Natural Heritage Conservation Area		
<b>MPA Program Contact email:</b>				<a href="mailto:Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov">Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov</a>					
<b>Website Address</b>				<a href="http://wdfw.wa.gov/fish/mpa/puget_sound/01.htm">http://wdfw.wa.gov/fish/mpa/puget_sound/01.htm</a>					
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100			
437	Zella M. Schultz/Protection Island Seabird Sanctuary	Department of Fish and Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
<b>Site Location:</b>		Washington			<b>MPA Category:</b>		Natural Heritage Reserve Area		
<b>MPA Program Contact email:</b>				<a href="mailto:Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov">Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov</a>					
<b>Website Address</b>									
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds			Yes	No	No				
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds			Yes	No	No				
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species			Yes	No	No				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	No	No				

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations  
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other